

BRAINERD PLANNING COMMISSION
Workshop

Wednesday, February 23, 2022
6:00 p.m.
Fire Department Training Room
23 Laurel St.

Be it known that a quorum of the City Council may be present for discussion on
the zoning code update project.

1. Call to Order
2. Roll Call
3. Review of the Proposed Zoning Code Draft
4. Adjourn

Any individual needing special accommodations or that desires more information
about the above items, please call 218/828-2307.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-1 TITLE

515-1-1 Title and Application.

This Chapter shall be known, cited and referred to as the “Brainerd Zoning Ordinance” except as referred to herein, where it shall be known as “this Ordinance.”

515-1-2 Intent and Purpose.

- A. Protect the public health, safety, and general welfare of the community and its people through the establishment of minimum regulations governing development and use.
- B. This Ordinance shall divide the City into ~~use Base Zoning and~~ Districts ~~and Overlay Districts that and~~ establish regulations ~~in regard to for~~ location, erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration and use of structures and land.
- C. Protect neighborhoods.
- D. Promote orderly development and redevelopment of land for residential, commercial, industrial, recreational and public areas.
- E. Provide adequate light, air, and convenience of access to property.
- F. Prevent congestion in the public rights-of-way.
- G. Prevent overcrowding of land and undue concentration of structures by regulating land, buildings, yards, and density of population.
- H. Protect and preserve the natural environment of the City.
- I. Encourage the protection of historic and aesthetic resources in the City.
- J. Conserve energy through the use of alternative energy systems and conservation through the encouragement of energy efficient structures for commercial, industrial and residential uses.
- K. Provide for compatibility of different land uses.
- L. Provide for administration of this Zoning Ordinance.
- ~~M. Provide for amendments.~~
- ~~N.M.~~ Prescribe Establish penalties for violation of this Zoning Ordinance ~~such regulations.~~
- ~~O.N.~~ To define powers and duties of the Zoning Administrator, City staff, the Planning Commission, the City Council and the Board of Zoning Appeals in relation to the Zoning Ordinance.

515-1-3 Relationship to Comprehensive Plan. It is the policy of the City of Brainerd that the enforcement, amendment, and administration of this Ordinance be accomplished with due consideration of the recommendations contained in the Comprehensive Plan, as developed and amended from time to time by the City Council of the City. The City Council recognizes the Comprehensive Plan as the policy guide for responsible regulation of land use and development in accordance with the policies and purpose herein set forth.

515-1-4 Minimum Requirements.

- A. In ~~their~~ the interpretation ~~of the City and application~~, the provisions of this Ordinance shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the public health, safety, ~~moral~~, and welfare ~~of the community~~.
- B. Where the conditions imposed by any provision of this Ordinance are either more restrictive or less restrictive than comparable conditions imposed by any other law, ordinance, statute, resolution, or regulation of any kind, the regulations which are more restrictive or which impose higher standards or requirements shall prevail.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-1-5 Conformance with this Ordinance.

- A. Except as this Ordinance specifically provides, no structure shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed, or altered; and no structure or land shall be used for any purpose or in any manner which is not in conformity with this Ordinance.
- B. Except as herein provided, no building, structure or premises shall hereafter be used or occupied and no building permit shall be granted that does not conform to the requirements of this Ordinance.

515-1-6 Separability. It is hereby declared to be the intention that the ~~several~~ provisions of this Ordinance which are separable in accordance with the following:

- A. If any court of competent jurisdiction shall judge any provisions of this Ordinance to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect any other provision of this Ordinance not specifically included in said judgment.
- B. If any court of competent jurisdiction shall judge invalid the application of any provision of this Ordinance to a particular property, building, or structure, such judgment shall not affect other property, buildings, or structures.

515-1-7 Authority.

This Chapter is enacted pursuant to the authority granted by the Municipal Planning Act, Minnesota Statutes, and Sections 462.351 to 462.363.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2 ZONING DISTRICTS

515-2-1 Summary. This Section establishes the Zoning Districts and their corresponding dimensional standards and regulations in the City. All parcels within the City are zoned with a Base Zoning District and may also be zoned within an Overlay District. The Special Districts are assigned to a specific project or character area and must relate to the Base District Zoning.

515-2-2 Zoning Districts Established.

A. Table of Established Base, Overlay and Special Zoning Districts. The following table is provided to summarize and identify the Zoning Districts in the City. The table is organized by Character Area which describes the dominant development pattern and use of the area. The following Character Areas are established: Agricultural and Rural, Contemporary Residential, Traditional Neighborhood, Downtown, Commercial and Industrial, and Special Districts. The Overlay Districts and Special Districts may be present in any of the Character Areas.

Table 515-2-1.1. Zoning Districts, District Type and Character Areas.

District Type	Zoning District	Abbreviation
Base	Character Area: Agricultural and Rural Districts	
	Rural Living 1	RL-1
	Rural Living 2	RL-2
	Garden Living	GL
Base	Character Area: Contemporary Residential Districts	
	Contemporary Neighborhood 1	CN-1
	Contemporary Neighborhood 2	CN-2
Base	Character Area: Traditional Neighborhood Districts	
	Traditional Neighborhood 1	TN-1
	Traditional Neighborhood 2	TN-2
	Traditional Neighborhood 3	TN-3
Base	Character Area: Downtown Districts	
	Town Center	TC
	Main Street	MS
Overlay	Character Area: Commercial and Industrial Districts	
	General Commercial	GC
	Commercial Corridor	CC
	Maker + Employment	ME
	General Industrial	GI
Special	PUD or Overlay Districts	
	Manufactured Home Overlay District	MH-O
	Planned Unit Development	PUD

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-3 Base Zoning Districts

A. **Assigned Base Zoning Districts.** All parcels, lots and land within the City are Zoned with a Base District designation. The Base Districts establish and assign dimensional standards for all lots, improvements, subdivisions and other uses as described and regulated within this Chapter. A parcel of land, development or contiguous area may be subject to an Overlay District which may assign additional dimensional standards and rules as described in other applicable Sections or Chapters of the City Code.

Table 515-2-3.1. Summary of Dimensional Standards for Base Districts.

Zoning District	Rural Living		Garden Living	Contemporary Neighborhood		Traditional Neighborhood			Town Center	Main Street	General Commercial	Commercial Corridor	Makers + Employment	General Industrial	Public Semi-Public
Abbreviations	RL-1	RL-2	GL-1	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	TC-1	MS-1	GC-1	CC	LI-1	GI-1	PSP
Density (DU/AC)	4 DU/40 AC	Max. 1 DU/AC	2 DU/AC to 1 DU/AC	3-5 DU/AC	4-12 DU/AC	4-9 DU/AC	9-20 DU/AC	9-20 DU/AC up to 45	20+ DU/AC	20 + DU/AC	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lot Size (New Lot)	2.0 Min	32,670 SF	15,000-43,560 SF	10,000-21,780 SF	Up to 15,000 SF	5,000-7,500 SF	4,000 SF Min.	20 AC (new)	NA	NA	15,000	None	12,000	24,000	1.0 AC
Frontage on Public Street	300' Min.	150'	80' Min.	75' – 90'	65' – 80'	50' – 60'	45'-60'	Per Regulating Plan	Required	Required	100'	Required	80'	100'	NA
Lot Coverage (Maximum)	25%	25%	25%	35%	60%	60%	75%	Per Regulating Plan	100%	100% (80% Live/Work)	90%	90%	100%	100%	90%
Principal Building Height (Maximum)	35'	35'	35'	35'	35'	35'	35'	Per Regulating Plan	45'	45'	35'	35'	30'5'	35'0'	35'

B. **Base Zoning District Exceptions and Considerations.** The following exceptions and considerations are provided for all Base Zoning Districts. Dimensional Standards specific to Base Zoning Districts are provided in ~~Subd. Sections [515-2-4 X- through Subd. X]~~515-2-19] of this ~~subsection~~Ordinance.

C. **Base Zoning District Standards for Utility Services (Water and Sewer).** The dimensional standards for each lot or parcel are determined by the type of utility service present and available. The following standards shall apply:

1. Buildable Area. The minimum Buildable Area for lots or parcels not served by water and sewer shall have a minimum of 0.75 acres of contiguous land outside all required setbacks.

~~a.2.~~ There is no minimum Buildable Area if municipal or public water and sewer is available, and the lot or parcel is served by the municipal system. The Building Area shall be deemed all area within a lot outside required yard setbacks.

Formatted

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

DRAFT

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-4 Rural Living Zoning Districts (RL-1 and RL-2)

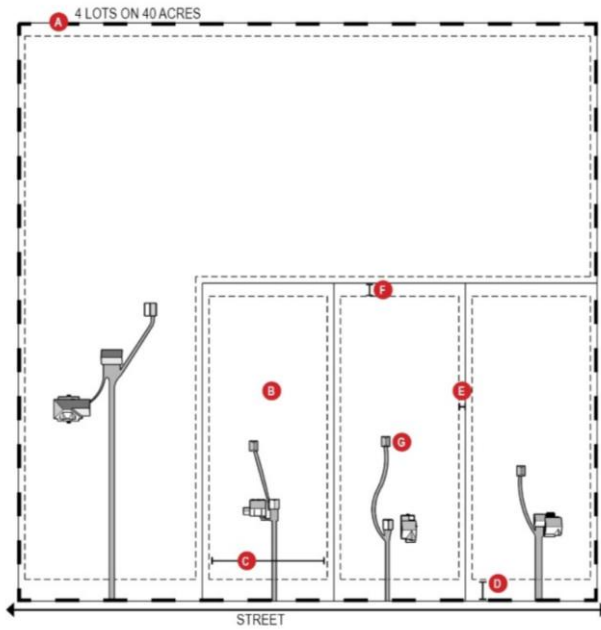
- A. Purpose of RL Zoning Districts.** The Rural Living Zoning Districts are intended for areas where Urban Services are not presently available. Lands zoned RL-1 do not currently have Urban Services, but future subdivision may occur when the expansion of Urban Services is economical. Lands zoned RL-2 are served by private well and septic and there are no plans for future expansion of Urban Services to the property.
- B. Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. RL-1 and RL-2 Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-4.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-4.1. RL-1 and RL-2 Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions			
		RL-1	RL-2
A	Lot Size (minimum) Density (maximum)	1 Acre 4 DU/40 AC	0.75 Acre 1 DU/1AC
B	Buildable Area (minimum)	0.75	.75
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum)	150'	150'
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards			
D	Front Yard Setback	50'	
E	Side Yard Setback	15'	
F	Rear Yard Setback	30'	
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF	
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number	
Accessory Building Standards			
G	Location, detached	Behind Principal Building	
I	Side Yard Setback / Ag Use, detached	15'/100'	
J	Rear Yard Setback / Ag Use, detached	30'/100'	
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF/ Ag Use	4,000 SF or 10% whichever is less/unlimited Ag Use	
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings / Ag Use	3 / up to 2 Additional for Ag Use	
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, total Number Permitted	4	
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU), attached or detached	Permitted	
	▪ Maximum size of ADU (attached or detached)	650 SF	
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)			
	Impervious Surface Coverage	25%	
	Principal structure height/accessory	35'	
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure	
	Ag Accessory structure height	No limit	

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-4.1. RL Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram.



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-5 Garden Living Zoning District (GL)

A. **Purpose of GL Zoning District.** This District is intended for areas where Urban Services are available, and lots and parcels are served by public water, sewer, stormwater, streets and other public infrastructure. Lands zoned Garden Living are predominantly developed with single-family detached buildings and supporting accessory uses.

B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

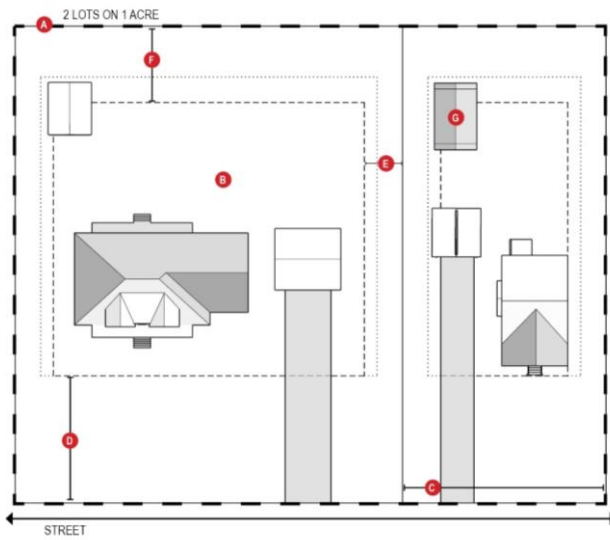
C. **GL Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-5.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-5.1. GL Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards.

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size (range) Density (maximum)	15,000 SF – 43,560 SF (1 Ac.) 2 DU/AC – 1 DU/AC
B	Buildable Area	Area outside of all yard setbacks, and outside OHWL or Shoreland Setback for Riparian Lot
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum) Lot Frontage on cul-de-sac (minimum)	80' 45'
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards		
D	Front Yard Setback	50'
E	Side Yard Setback	15'
F	Rear Yard Setback	30'
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number
Accessory Building Standards		
G	Location	Riparian – Permitted in Front of Principal Building must meet Principal Building setback <u>be setback a minimum of 25'</u> Non-Riparian – Behind Principal Building
	Side Yard Setback, detached	10'
	Rear Yard Setback, detached	20'/or if Riparian Shoreland Overlay Standards Apply
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF	1,500 SF or 5%, whichever is greater
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings	3
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, Number Permitted	4
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU), attached or detached	Permitted
	▪ Maximum size of ADU (attached or detached)	650 SF
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	35%
	Principal structure height	35'
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-5.1. GL Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-6 Contemporary Neighborhood 1 (CN-1)

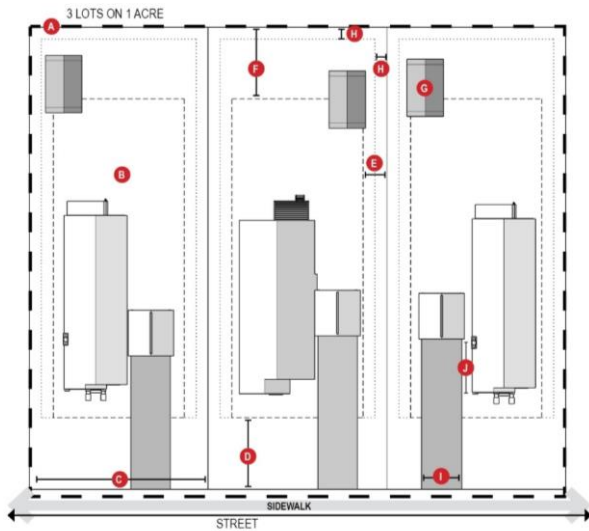
- A. **Purpose of CN-1 Zoning District.** The purpose of the CN-1 Zoning District is intended for predominantly single-family detached residential uses and associated accessory uses. Lots in this District are typically developed with front-loaded garages, with larger private yard spaces. The lots are wider with principal structures setback and connected to public right-of-way with a private driveway.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. **CN-1 Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-6.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-6.1. CN-1 Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size	10,000 SF – 21,780 SF
	Density	3 – 5 DU/ AC
B	Buildable Area (minimum)	Outside all setbacks
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum)	75'/90' max
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards		
D	Front Yard Setback	30'
E	Side Yard Setback	10'/20' corner
F	Rear Yard Setback	30'
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number
Accessory Building Standards		
G	Location (Front)	Behind principal building
H	Side Yard Setback	5' /10' corner
H	Rear Yard Setback	25'
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF	1,500 SF or 10%, whichever is greater
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings	2
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, total Number Permitted	3
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU)	Permitted on Corner lot, by CUP on interior lot Permitted if attached to Principal structure
	▪ Maximum size of ADU	650 SF
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	50%
	Principal structure height	35'
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure
Other Standards		
I	Driveway	Width at ROW max is 18'
J	Garage	Must be setback behind facade of principal structure a minimum of 5'
	Sidewalk/Trail Standards	See Subdivision Ordinance Chapter 500

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-6.1. CN-1 Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-7 Contemporary Neighborhood 2 (CN-2)

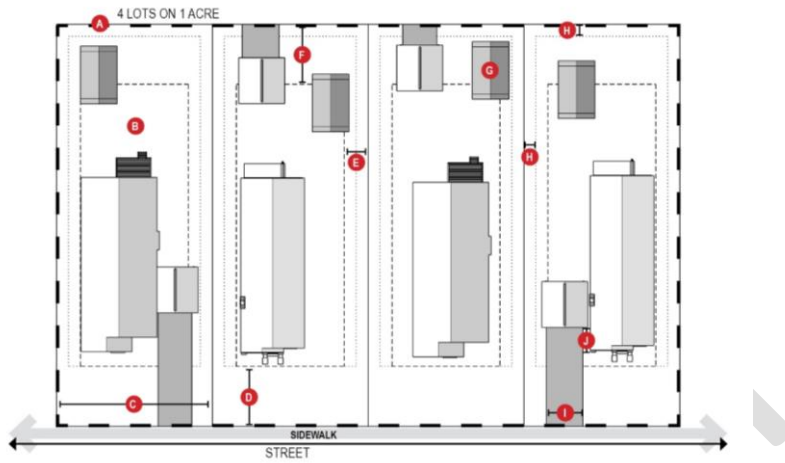
- A. **Purpose of CN-2 Zoning District.** This District is intended for predominantly single-family detached residential uses and associated accessory uses. Some single-family attached and multi-family uses may be present woven throughout this District. Lots in this District are typically developed with front-loaded garages and principal structures setback and connected to public right-of-way with a private driveway.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. **CN-2 Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-7.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory structures.](#)

Table 515-2-7.1. CN-2 Zoning District Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size Density	Up to 15,000 SF 4 – 12 DU/AC
B	Buildable Area (minimum)	Outside all setbacks
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum)	65' – 80' max
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards		
D	Front Yard Setback	25'
E	Side Yard Setback	10'/20' corner
F	Rear Yard Setback	25'
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number
Accessory Building Standards		
G	Location, detached	Behind Principal Building
H	Side Yard Setback, detached	5'/10' Corner
H	Rear Yard Setback, detached	25'
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF	750 SF or 10%, whichever is greater
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings	2
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, total Number Permitted	3
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU), attached or detached	Permitted on Corner lot, by CUP on interior lot
	▪ Maximum size of ADU (attached or detached)	650 SF
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	60%
	Principal structure height	35'
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure
Other Standards		
I	Driveway	If front loaded, Width at ROW max is 18'
J	Garage	Must be setback behind facade of principal structure a minimum of 5'
	Sidewalk/Trail Standards	See Subdivision Ordinance Chapter 500

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-7.1. CN-2 Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-8 Traditional Neighborhood 1 (TN-1)

A. **Purpose of TN-1 Zoning District.** The TN-1 traditional neighborhood district is intended to provide for a compact, pedestrian-oriented mix of residential uses. This District reinforces the existing pattern of small, connected lots, blocks and street and supports future development or redevelopment that is consistent with this pattern.

B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

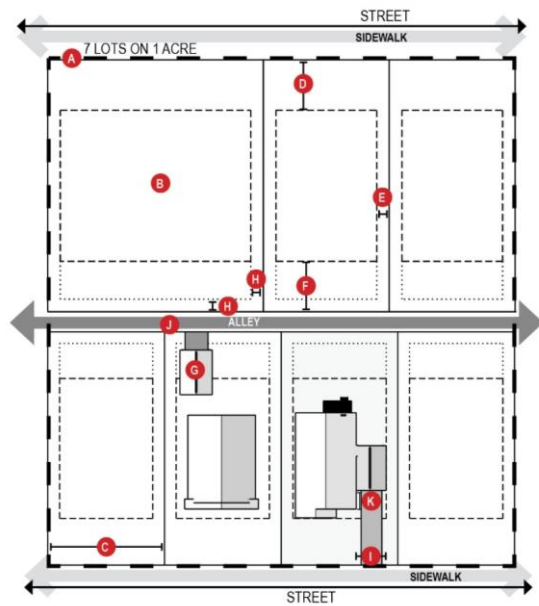
C. **TN-1 Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-8.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-8.1. TN-1 Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size Density	5,000-7,500 SF 4-9 DU / AC
B	Buildable Area (minimum)	Outside all setbacks
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads	50 – 60'
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards		
D	Front Yard Setback (min/max)	20' minimum/30' maximum
E	Side Yard Setback (minimum)	5'/15' corner
F	Rear Yard Setback (minimum)	20'
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number
Accessory Building Standards		
G	Location, detached	Behind Principal Building
H	Side Yard Setback, detached	5' / 10' corner
H	Rear Yard Setback, detached	5'
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF	750 SF or 10%, whichever is greater
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings	2
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, total Number Permitted	3
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU), attached or detached	Permitted on Corner lot; CUP for interior lots
	▪ Maximum size of ADU (attached or detached)	650 SF
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	60%
	Principal structure height	35'
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure
Other Standards		
I	Driveway	If front loaded, Width at ROW max is 18' 2'
J	Alley	If present, access and garage/parking is required
	Garage	If front loaded, <u>must be setback behind facade of principal structure a minimum of 5'</u>
	Sidewalk/Trail Standards	See Subdivision Ordinance Chapter 500

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-8.1. TN-1 Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-9 Traditional Neighborhood 2 (TN-2)

A. Purpose of TN-2 Zoning District. The TN-2 traditional neighborhood district is intended to provide for compact, pedestrian-oriented mix of residential and neighborhood-serving commercial uses. This District reinforces the existing pattern of small, connected lots, blocks and street and supports development and redevelopment consistent with this pattern.

B. Permitted Uses. See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

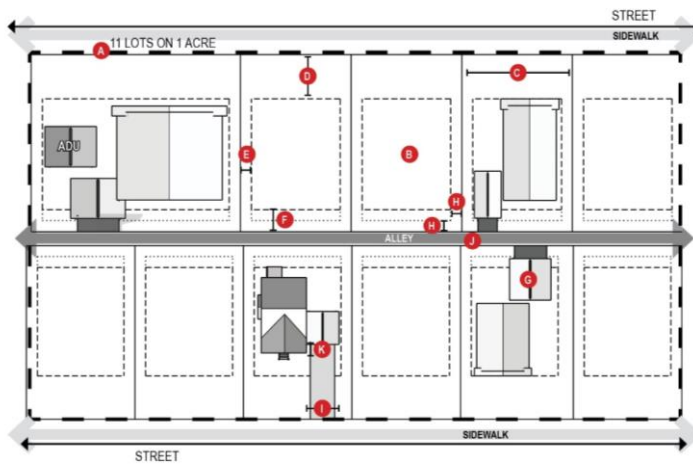
C. TN-2 Zoning District Dimensional Standards. [Table 515-2-9.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-9.1. TN-2 Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size Density	4,000 SF 9 – 20 DU/AC (20+ DU/AC requires CUP)
B	Buildable Area Floor Area Ratio (FAR) for commercial use	Outside of all setbacks 0.5
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads	50'
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards		
D	Front Yard Setback	0' - 20' if Commercial is Principal Use, 5' – 20' if Residential is Principal Use
E	Side Yard Setback	5'/10' corner
F	Rear Yard Setback	10'
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number
Accessory Building Standards		
G	Location, detached	behind Principal Building
H	Side Yard Setback, detached	5' /10'
H	Rear Yard Setback, detached	5'
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF	750 SF or 10%, whichever is greater
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings	2
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, total Number Permitted	3
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU), attached or detached	Permitted on Corner lot, by CUP on interior lot Permitted
	▪ Maximum size of ADU (attached or detached)	650 SF
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	75%
	Principal structure height	35'
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure
Other Standards		
I	Driveway	If front loaded, Width at ROW max is 18'2"
J	Alley	If present, access and garage/parking is required
K	Garage	If front loaded, must be setback behind facade of principal structure a minimum of 5'
	Sidewalk/Trail Standards	See Subdivision Ordinance Chapter 500

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-9.1. TN-2 Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-10 Traditional Neighborhood 3 (TN-3)

A. **Purpose of Zoning District.** This District is intended to allow larger sites/parcels (typically undeveloped “greenfield” sites) to be developed as a full mixed use, traditional neighborhood that is walkable, connected by a prominent public realm and supports a wide range of residential (attached and detached), commercial and community uses. The structure of the TN-3 district provides the City and future development groups with the regulations and guidelines needed to develop a comprehensive, resilient, and walkable neighborhood. The district regulations provide the following:

1. A network of connected streets and blocks.
2. General block sizes and configurations that support the Future Land Use plan.
3. Maximum block perimeters that foster attractive, safe, and walkable environments, while enhancing circulation through the site.

B. **Regulating Plan.** The TN-3 district is implemented through a Regulating Plan, approved with the rezoning to TN-3, which includes a combination of at least two of the three intensities described below and regulated by Table ~~[X515-2-10.1]~~. Areas must be divided into neighborhoods by the introduction of a primary thoroughfare network, and then into blocks by the completion of the streets and open spaces. As the area is subdivided to generate blocks, parcels and individual building sites, the Regulating Plan assigns intensities that may be refined with approval by the Zoning Administrator according to ~~Section E.7. of this Section [X]~~. Regulating plans, consisting of one or more maps, must show the following:

1. District boundaries.
2. Existing infrastructure including streets, parks and open space.
3. Thoroughfare network according to subsection ~~[E.3.X]~~.
4. Park/open space area.

C. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

D. TN-3 Zoning District Dimensional Standards. Table 515-2-10.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.

Table 515-2-10.1. TN-3 Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size (minimum) Density (maximum)	20 acres minimum 9 – 20 DU/Acre up to 45 DU/AC
B	Buildable Area (minimum)	Outside all Setbacks
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum)	45' – 6100'
D	Block dimensional standards	Per Regulating Plan standards
Principal Building & Attached Accessory Building Standards		
E	Front Yard Setback	0 - 20'
F	Side Yard Setback	5'/10' corner
G	Rear Yard Setback	10'
	Accessory Building SF, attached	Counts towards Total Allowable SF
	Accessory Building Number, attached	Does not count towards Permitted Number
Detached Accessory Building Standards		
H	Location, detached	Behind Principal Building
I	Side Yard Setback, detached	5' /10'
I	Rear Yard Setback, detached	5'
	Total Allowable Accessory Building SF	750 SF or 10%, whichever is greater
	Total Number of Permitted Accessory Buildings	2
	▪ Exception if no Attached Accessory Building is present, total Number Permitted	3
	Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU), attached or detached	Permitted
	▪ Maximum size of ADU	650 SF
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	Per Regulating Plan standards
	Principal structure height	Per Regulating plan
	Accessory structure height	Up to 35' but may not exceed height of principal structure
Other Standards		
J	Driveway	If front loaded, Width at ROW max is 182'
K	Alley	If present, access and garage/parking is required
L	Garage	If front loaded, must be setback minimum of 5' from Principal Structure
	Sidewalk/Trail Standards	See Subdivision Ordinance Chapter 500
	Neighborhood Park Standards	10,890 – 43,560 SF
	<u>Surface Parking Lot</u>	<u>Maximum width of 62' when fronting on a public right-of-way</u>
	<u>Surface parking lot, public edge</u>	<u>Surface lot exposure to a public right-of way shall have a landscape buffer or wall no less than 42" in height</u>

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

E. Regulating Plan Standards for TN-3 Zoning District.

1. Block standards

- a. ~~Block length must be no more than~~Length = 500 ~~feet-max(, unless mid-block passage is provided then allows additional length up to 800 feet maximum is permitted.)~~
- b. ~~Perimeter = 1500-1800 linear feet~~

2. Block dimensions. Block length ~~and perimeter~~ may be adjusted up to 20% with approval from the Zoning Administrator due to topography, existing development conditions, or if the block is at the perimeter of the TN-3 regulating plan. Block lengths up to 800 feet may be approved if a mid-block pedestrian passage is provided.

- a. *Block Sizes:* Blocks shall be compact so that they are comfortably walkable and appropriate for their context.
- b. Block sizes are flexible, but the perimeter ~~shall-should~~ not exceed 1,800 linear feet. An average block perimeter ~~less than~~of approximately 1,500 feet is preferred.
- c. Exceptions may be made for natural elements such as wetlands, trees, topography, and cultural resources, to be incorporated into the site design

3. Thoroughfare standards.

- a. All thoroughfares must connect to other thoroughfares, forming a network.
- b. New thoroughfares must connect wherever possible to thoroughfares on adjacent sites. Cul-de-sacs may only be permitted by approval of the Zoning Administrator to accommodate specific site conditions.

~~c. New thoroughfare sections may be created using the standards in Table [X]~~

4. Mid-block pedestrian passages.

- a. In areas with adequate vehicular capacity, pedestrian-only connections may be used mid-block and will count as a new edge in block perimeter calculations. Mid-block passage shall be a minimum of 12 feet wide.

5. Parking lot layout.

- a. In addition to the parking regulations of Section [515-4-12], parking lots in TN-3 must be laid out ~~as blocks per Table [X515-2-10.1], with utilities located in the drive aisles. Drive aisles must and must to have minimum visual impact on public rights of way. adequate width to redevelop with rights of way required by one or more of the thoroughfare sections in Table [X] Street ROW.~~

6. Lot standards.

- a. Lots must have minimum and maximum widths according to Table [X515-2-10.1]
- b. Each lot must have a primary frontage along a vehicular thoroughfare, except up to 20% of the parcels in a Regulating Plan may front a civic space or pedestrian passage.
- c. Where lots have multiple frontages, one frontage line must be designated as primary and any other frontage lines must be designated as secondary.

7. Intensities.

- a. TN-3 intensities are comprised of:

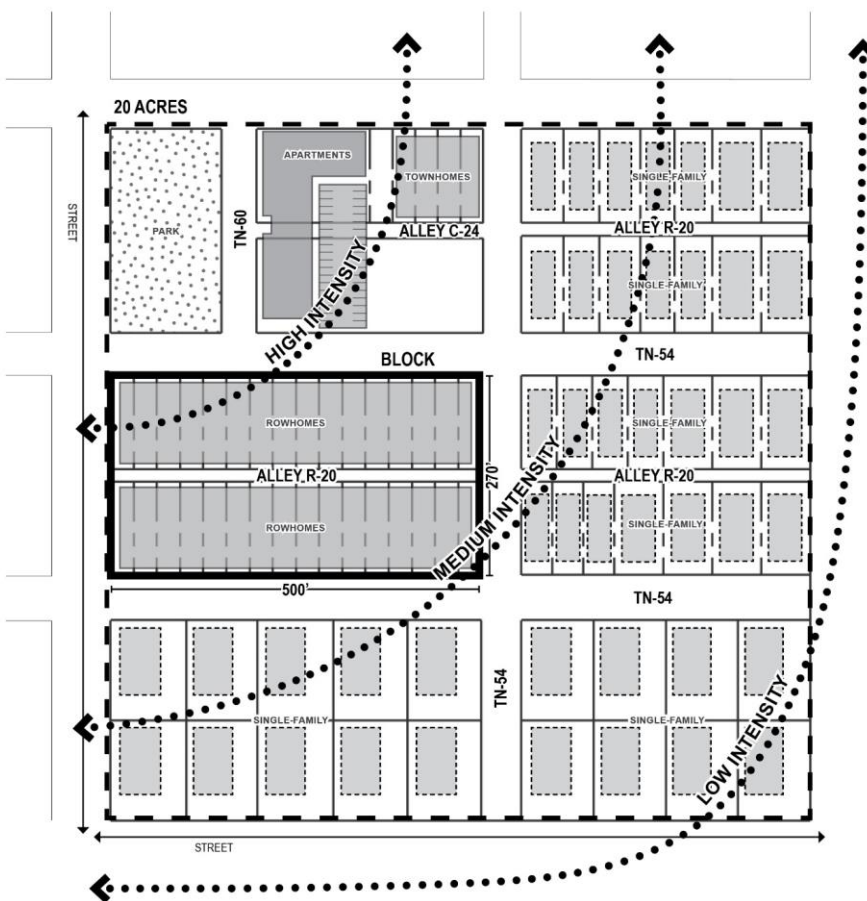
~~b.i.~~ Low intensity: Consists of medium density residential areas, with a mix of uses, home occupations, and accessory buildings. It contains a wide range of building types — houses, courtyard housing, townhouses, duplexes, triplexes, small apartment buildings, and neighborhood commercial uses.

Formatted

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- c.ii. Medium intensity: Consists of a mix of uses but is primarily medium to high density residential and neighborhood commercial uses.
- d.iii. High intensity: Consists of ~~higher density mixed-use buildings that accommodate retail, offices, institutions, and multi-family housing~~ commercial and higher density mixed-use buildings that accommodate retail, offices, institutions, and multi-family housing.

Figure 515-2-10.1. TN-3 Lot Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-10.2. Residential Alley R-20

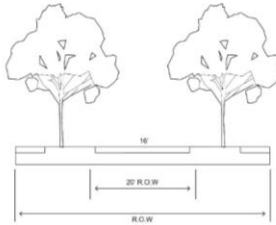


Figure 515-2-10.3. Commercial Alley C-24

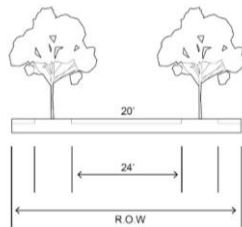


Figure 515-2-10.4. Local Street TN-54 Parking on One Side

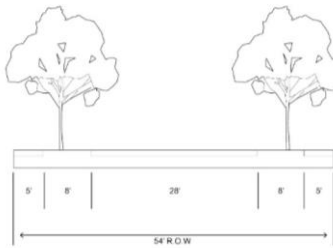


Figure 515-2-10.5. Local Street TN-60 Parking on Two Sides.

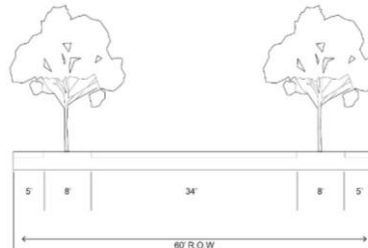
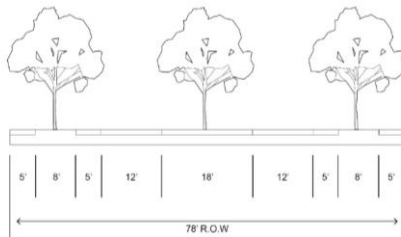


Figure 515-2-10.6. Traditional Parkway TP-78 With Dedicated Bike Lane



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-11 Town Center (TC) District

- A. **Purpose of TC Zoning District.** The purpose of this district is to encourage the continuation of a viable, traditional downtown area by allowing retail, service, office and entertainment facilities and public and semi-public uses as well as multi-family dwelling units.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. **TC Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-11.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-11.1. TC Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
	Lot Size	None
	Density (maximum)	20+ units per acre
	Lot Frontage on Public Roads	All lots must have public street frontage
Principal Building Setbacks		
A	Build-to Range	0'-10'
	Side Yard Build-to Range	0'-10'
	Rear Yard Setback	0'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Location	Rear 50%
	Side Yard Setback	0'
	Rear Yard Setback	0'
	Size	500 SF max.
	Number	1
	Impervious Surface Coverage	100%
	Principal structure height	45'
Other Standards		
D	Frontage at lot corners	<u>Corner buildings within 50' of the corner of two intersecting public roadways from corner building shall setback shall be 0'</u>
B	Surface Parking Limit	60' from Alley ROW
	Frontage Building Types	• <u>Shopfront, Common Entry and Stoop all permitted (Figure 515-2-11.3); EXCEPT</u> • <u>On 8th Street and 6th Street as shown on Town Center District Frontage Overlay Stoop Buildings are Prohibited (Figure 515-2-11.2).</u>
	<u>Town Center District Frontage Overlay Use Restrictions</u>	• <u>Residential Uses are prohibited on the main floor facing the public right-of-way.</u> • <u>Residential or Ground Floor Parking may be permitted on the ground floor if not abutting the right-of-way with a CUP.</u>
	<u>Sight Triangle</u>	<u>Buildings on corner lot must be setback a minimum of 15' from the pavement edge of any public street.</u>

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-11.1. TC Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram

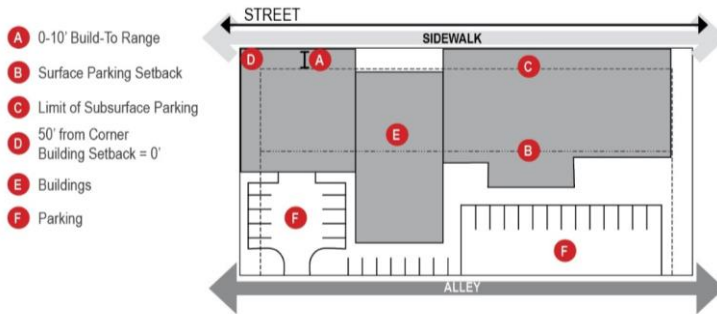
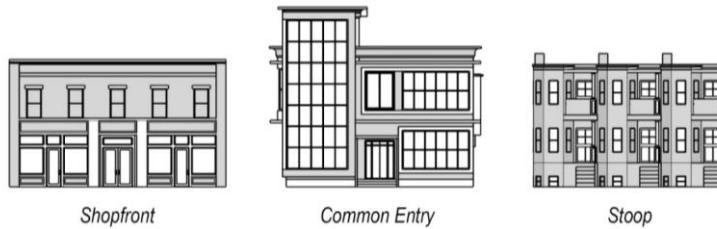


Figure 515-2-11.2. Town Center District Frontage Overlay



Figure 515-2-11.3. Example of Shopfront, Common Entry and Stoop Building Types



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-12 Main Street Zoning District (MS)

A. **Purpose of MS Zoning District.** The purpose of this district is to encourage the continuation of a viable, traditional downtown area by allowing a mix of retail and commercial uses that physically contribute to and reinforce the well-formed, walkable development pattern.

B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

C. **MS Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-12.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-12.1. MS Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
	Lot Size (range) Density (maximum)	Not applicable 20+ units per acre
	Lot Frontage on Public Roads	All lots must have public street frontage
Principal Building Setbacks (Minimum)		
A	Build-to Range	0-6'; A minimum of 50% of a building façade must be built to 0'
	Side Yard Setback	0'
	Rear Yard Setback	0'
B	Surface Parking Limit	60' from Alley ROW
Accessory Building Standards		
	Accessory Building	Not Permitted
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	100%
	▪ Live/Work Building Coverage	80% Max, 10% min dedicated to courtyard
	Principal structure height	45'
Other Standards		
	Frontage Required	• Shopfront or Common Entry building type required (Figure 515-2-12.3) • No Residential Use is permitted on the main/ground floor
	Sight Triangle	Buildings on corner lot must be setback a minimum of 15' from the pavement edge of any public street.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-12.1. MS Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram

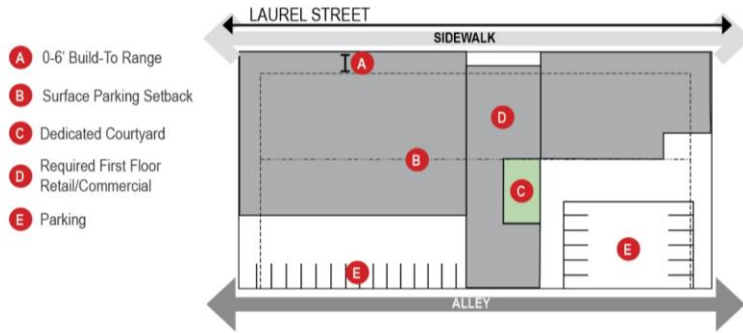
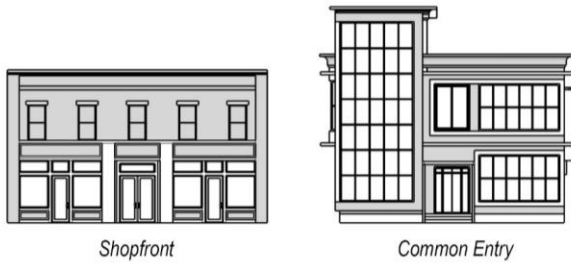


Figure 515-2-12.2. MS Example of Shopfront and Common Entry Building Types



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-13 General Commercial (GC)

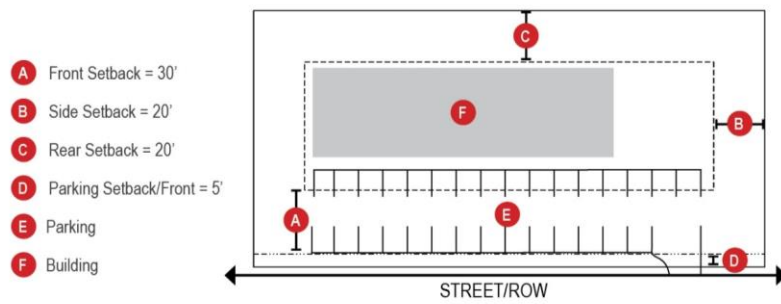
- A. **Purpose of GC Zoning District.** The purpose of the General Business District is to allow more intensive commercial uses that require the primary street network for access and circulation.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. **GC Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-13.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-13.1. GC Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
	Lot Size (minimum)	15,000 SF
A	Buildable Area (minimum)	Outside all setbacks
	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum)	100'
Principal Building Setbacks (Minimum)		
B	Front Yard Setback	30'
C	Side Yard Setback	20'/30' corner
D	Rear Yard Setback	20'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Location	Rear 50% of lot
	Side Yard Setback	0'
	Rear Yard Setback	0'
	Size	500 SF Maximum
	Number	1
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	90%
	Maximum Height	35'
Other Standards		
	Parking Setback/Front	5'

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-13.1. GC Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-14 Commercial Corridor District (CC)

A. **Purpose of CC Zoning District.** The purpose and intent of the district is to provide zoning regulation flexibility to permit development consistent with land use patterns along the Washington Street corridor from the river to 6th Avenue NE that support walkable development patterns and connections to the neighborhoods.

B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

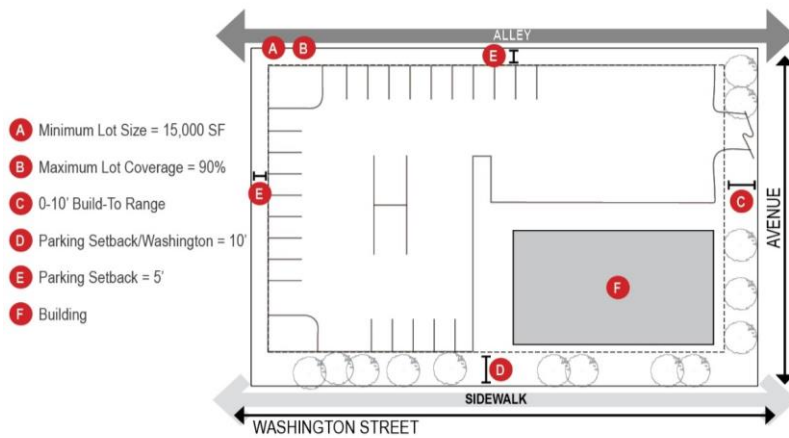
C. **Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-14.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-14.1. CC Zoning District Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size (minimum)	none
C	Lot Frontage on All Roads (minimum)	All lots must have public street frontage
G	Frontage	Principal Façade must front onto Avenue/Street
Principal Building Setbacks (Minimum)		
D	Principal Façade Build-to Range (Avenue)	0-10'
E	Side Yard Setback	None 0'
F	Rear Yard Setback	05'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Location	Rear 50% of Lot
	Side Yard Setback	0'
	Rear Yard Setback	05'
	Size	500 SF Max
	Number	1
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Principal structure height	35'
	Principal Façade Glazing (Avenue)	65%
	Secondary Façade Glazing (Washington)	50%
	Impervious Surface Coverage	90%
Other Standards		
H	Parking Setback/Public Street	10'
H	Parking Setback/Side/Rear/Alley	5', 10' adjacent to public ROW
	Parking Fronting onto Public ROW	Min Screen or wall and landscape

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-14.1. CC Density and Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-16 Maker & Employment District (ME)

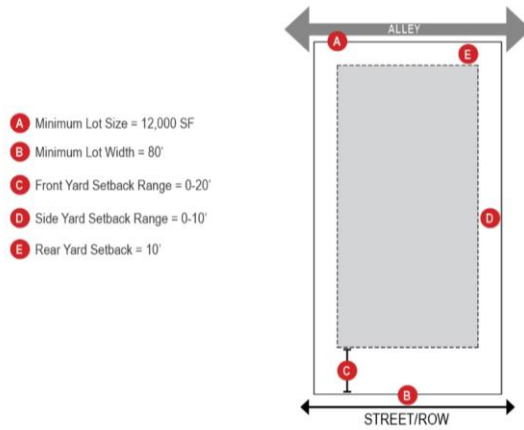
- A. **Purpose of ME Maker & Employment Zoning District.** To provide for the establishment of small start-ups, incubator and craft/maker businesses that may be appropriate in smaller buildings or on smaller parcels that may be located in neighborhood business areas. This district may also incorporate light industrial, general office and commercial uses.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. **ME Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-16.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-16.1. ME Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Size Min.	12,000 SF
B	Min Lot Width (Frontage on Public Roads)	80'
Principal Building Setbacks		
C	Front Yard Setback range	0-20'
D	Side Yard internal lot/corner lot range	0-10'
	Setback from adjacent residential district	10'
E	Rear Yard Setback	10'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Building Height	35' max.
	Minimum floor area	1000 SF
	Impervious Surface Coverage	100%

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-16.1. ME Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram (TO BE UPDATED)



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-17 General Industrial Zoning District (GI)

A. **Purpose of General Industrial Zoning District.** The purpose of the GI District is to provide for the establishment of heavy industry and manufacturing development and use which because of the nature of the product or character of activity, requires isolation from residential and commercial uses.

B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).

C. **General Industrial Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-17.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-17.1. General Industrial Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
A	Lot Area Min.	24,000 SF
B	Lot Width Min. (on a public street)	100'
Principal Building Setbacks (Minimum)		
C	Front Yard Setback	40'
D	Side Yard Setback internal lot/corner lot	10'/20'
E	Rear Yard Setback	30'
	Setback from adjacent residential district	100'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Location	Behind principal structure, or attached
	Size	Not to exceed 30% of gross floor area
	Setbacks	Must meet all principal building setbacks
Coverage and Height Standards (Maximum)		
	Minimum Floor Area	1000 SF
	Building Height	35' max.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Figure 515-2-17.1. GI Lot Dimensional Standards Diagram (To be updated)



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-18 Public Semi-Public District (PSP)

Commented [JH1]: New District

- A. **Purpose of Public Semi-Public Zoning District.** The PSP zoning district is intended to identify lands used for community gathering spaces for purposes of education, recreation, congregation, worship, health, or similar. Lands zoned PSP contain 1.0 acres of land or provide a mix of community uses from a single facility or campus.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** See [Appendix A: Table of Uses](#).
- C. **PSP Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** [Table 515-2-16.1 identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.](#)

Table 515-2-18.1. PSP Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
	Lot Size Min.	1.0 Acres; or less if granted through CUP
	Min Lot Width (Frontage on Public Roads)	80'
	Front Yard Setback range	20'
	Side Yard internal lot/corner lot range	10'
	Setback from adjacent residential district	20'
	Rear Yard Setback	10'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Location	Behind Principal Structure, or attached to principal structure
	Minimum floor area	10% of Gross Floor Area
	Accessory Building Height	30', may not exceed height of principal building
Coverage and Height Standards		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	90%
	Principal Building Height	35'

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-19 Park District (P)

Commented [JH2]: New District

- A. **Purpose of Park District.** The Park Zoning District is intended to identify lands that are publicly owned and are managed for active or passive recreational uses. Lands zoned Park are predominantly open space, but may include improvements such as warming housing, pavilions, parking lots, soccer fields, tennis/pickleball courts, etc.
- B. **Permitted Uses.** Passive and Active Recreational Uses.
- C. **Park Zoning District Dimensional Standards.** Table [515-2-19.1] identifies the Dimensional Standards for Principal and Accessory Structures.

Table 515-2-19.1. Park Dimensional Standards – Density, Lot Size, Coverage and Height Standards

Lot Dimensions		
	Lot Size Min.	None
	Min Lot Width (Frontage on Public Roads)	None
	Front Yard Setback range	20'
	Side Yard internal lot/corner lot range	10'
	Setback from adjacent residential district	20'
	Rear Yard Setback	10'
Accessory Building Standards		
	Location	No restriction
	Minimum floor area	None, CUP required for any building exceeding 1,500 SF
	Accessory Building Height	May not exceed height of principal building
Coverage and Height Standards		
	Impervious Surface Coverage	N/A
	Principal Building Height	25'

515-2-20 Manufactured Home Overlay District

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this district is to provide a separate district for manufactured housing parks, distinct from other residential areas.
- B. **Permitted Uses.**
1. One family detached manufactured dwellings.
 2. Public recreation areas and related accessory buildings and structures.
- C. **Accessory Uses.**
1. Home Businesses as regulated in Section [515-3-8] of this Ordinance.
 2. Storage of private recreational vehicles and equipment subject to Section [515-3-12] of this Ordinance.
 3. Common swimming pool, sport courts and similar recreational facilities for the use of residents of the park and their occasional guests.
 4. Tool houses, sheds and similar buildings for the storage of domestic supplies and equipment.
 5. Private garages, parking spaces and car ports.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

6. Community laundry facilities, storm shelters, park offices and recreational buildings.
7. Noncommercial greenhouses as regulated by Section [515-4-6.E.] of this ordinance.

D. Design and Operational Standards.

1. General Provisions:
 - a. All land area shall be:
 - i. Adequately drained.
 - ii. Landscaped to control dust.
 - iii. Clean and free from refuse, garbage, rubbish or debris.
 - b. No tents shall be used for other than recreational purposes in a manufactured housing park.
 - c. There shall not be outdoor camping anywhere in a manufactured housing park.
 - d. Access to manufactured housing parks shall be as approved by the City.
 - e. All structures (fences, storage, cabana, etc.) shall require a building permit from the Building Official.
 - f. The area beneath a manufactured housing unit shall be enclosed except that such enclosure must have access for inspection.
 - g. A manufactured housing park shall have a central community building with the following features:
 - i. Laundry drying areas and machines.
 - ii. Laundry washing machines.
 - iii. Public toilets and lavatories.
 - iv. Storm shelter.
 - v. Such buildings shall have adequate heating in all areas and be maintained in a safe, clear and sanitary condition.

E. Site Plan Requirements.

1. Legal description and size in square feet of the proposed manufactured housing park.
 - a. Location and size of all manufactured housing unit sites, dead storage areas, recreation areas, laundry drying areas, streets and roadways, parking sites, and all setback dimensions (parking spaces, exact mobile home sites, etc.).
 - b. Detailed landscaping plans and specifications.
 - c. Location and width of sidewalks.
 - d. Plans for sanitary sewage disposal, surface drainage, water systems, underground electrical service and gas service.
 - e. Location and size of all streets abutting the manufactured housing park and all driveways from such streets to the manufactured housing park.
 - f. Street and road construction plans and specifications.
 - g. Plans for any and all structures.
 - h. Such other information as required or implied by these manufactured park standards or requested by the Zoning Administrator.
 - i. Name and address of developer(s) and/or owner(s).
 - j. Description of the method of disposing of garbage and refuse.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- k. Detailed description of maintenance procedures and grounds supervision.
- l. Details as to whether all of the area will be developed a portion at a time.

F. Design Standards.

1. Park Size. The minimum area required for a manufactured housing park designation shall be five (5) acres.
2. Individual manufactured housing site (homes 14 feet wide or less).
3. Each manufactured housing site shall contain at least 5,000 square feet of land area for the exclusive use of the occupant:
 - a. *Width*: No less than 50 feet.
 - b. *Depth*: No less than 100 feet.
4. Each manufactured housing site shall have frontage on an approved street or roadway and the corner of each manufactured home shall be marked and each site shall be numbered.
 - a. Individual home sites (homes in excess of 14 feet, but less than 18 feet in width).
5. Each manufactured housing site shall contain at least 6,050 square feet of land area for the exclusive use of the occupants:
 - a. *Width*: No less than 55 feet.
 - b. *Depth*: No less than 110 feet.
6. Each manufactured housing site shall have frontage on an approved street or roadway and the corner of each manufactured home site shall be marked and each site shall be numbered.
 - a. Individual manufactured housing sites (homes over 18 feet in width).
7. Each manufactured housing site shall contain at least 6,500 square feet of land area for the exclusive use of the occupant:
 - a. *Width*: No less than 65 feet.
 - b. *Depth*: No less than 100 feet.
8. Each manufactured housing site shall have frontage on an approved street or roadway and the corner of each manufactured home site shall be marked and each site shall be numbered.
9. Individual manufactured housing unit site setbacks.
10. In all manufactured housing parks, no housing unit shall be located closer than ten (10) feet to its side lot lines nor closer than 30 feet to its front lot line, or within ten (10) feet of its rear lot line.
11. All accessory structures such as awnings, cabanas, storage sheds, carports, windbreaks, entryways or solar energy system shall be located no closer than three (3) feet from any property line and in no case closer than ten (10) feet to the nearest adjoining manufactured home.
12. Building Requirements.
 - a. No principal building shall exceed one (1) story or 25 feet, whichever is less.
 - b. *Accessory Buildings*.
 - i. Accessory buildings including garages shall be limited to one (1) per manufactured home lot.
 - ii. Maximum allowable floor area shall not exceed six and one-half (6½) percent of the lot size.
 - iii. Maximum Building Height: 16 feet.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- iv. *Location:* The manufactured home park ~~s~~Site ~~p~~Plan shall designate the locations proposed for the development of garages and/or accessory buildings on each manufactured home lot. Said accessory buildings shall comply with the following setback requirements:
 - v. No accessory building shall be located in the front yard.
 - vi. An accessory building may be located in side or rear yards. All accessory buildings shall be set back from all adjoining lots a minimum of five (5) feet. Garages may be allowed with a zero (0) lot line setback and a shared driveway when built as a double garage and shared by adjacent lots.
 - vii. Accessory buildings shall not be located within any utility easements.
 - c. On lots having a lot width of 55 feet or greater, an accessory building shall be located at least ten (10) feet from any other building or structure on the same lot. On lots having a 50 foot lot width, accessory buildings shall be located at least nine (9) feet from any building or structure on the same lot.
 - d. The unit structure is in compliance with the Guidelines for Manufactured Housing Installation, International Conference of Building Officials, 1983, as may be amended.
 - e. No manufactured home site shall be used for parking more than one (1) manufactured home.
13. Parking.
- a. Each manufactured housing site shall have off-street parking space for two (2) automobiles. All parking stalls shall be completely on the home lot they serve.
 - b. Each manufactured housing park shall maintain additional hard surfaced off-street parking lot(s) for guests of occupants in the amount of one (1) space for each three (3) home sites.
 - c. Access drives off streets and roads to all parking spaces and unit sites shall be hard surfaced according to specifications established by the City.
14. Utilities.
- a. All manufactured housing units shall be connected to a public water and sanitary sewer system or a private water and sewer system approved by the State Department of Health and the City.
 - b. All installations for disposal of surface storm water must be approved by the City.
 - c. All utility connections shall be as approved by the City.
 - d. The source of fuel for cooking, heating or other purposes at each manufactured housing site shall be as approved by the City.
 - e. All utilities shall be underground. There shall be no overhead wires or supporting poles except those essential for street or other lighting purposes.
 - f. No obstruction shall be permitted that impedes the inspection of plumbing, electrical facilities, and related mobile home equipment.
 - g. The park owner shall pay any required sewer connection fees to the City.
 - h. The park owner shall pay inspection and testing fees for utility service to the City.
 - i. Facilities for fire protection shall be installed as required by the City.
15. Internal Roads and Streets.
- a. Roads and streets shall be bituminous or concrete surfaced as approved by the City.
 - b. All roads and streets shall have a concrete (mountable, roll type) curb and gutter.
 - c. All streets shall be developed with a roadbed of not less than 28 feet in width. If parking is permitted on the street then the road bed shall be at least 36 feet in width. To qualify for the lesser sized street, adequate additional off-street parking, as determined by the City, shall be provided and demonstrated.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- d. The manufactured home park shall have a street lighting plan approved by the City.

16. Recreation.

- a. All manufactured housing parks shall have at least 15 percent of the land area developed for recreational use (tennis courts, children's play equipment, swimming pool, golf green, etc.) developed and maintained at the owner/operator's expense.
- b. In lieu of land dedication for public park purposes, a cash contribution as established by the City's Subdivision Ordinance, as may be amended, shall be paid to the City.

17. Landscaping.

- a. Each site shall be properly landscaped with trees, hedges, grass, fences, windbreaks and the like.
- b. A compact hedge, redwood fence or landscaped area shall be installed around each manufactured home park and be maintained in as new condition at all times as approved.
- c. All areas shall be landscaped in accordance with the landscaping plan approved by the Council.

18. Lighting.

- a. Artificial light shall be maintained during all hours of darkness in all buildings containing public toilets, laundry equipment, storm shelters, and the like.
- b. The manufactured housing park grounds shall be lighted as approved by the City from sunset to sunrise.

19. Storage.

- a. Enclosed storage lockers (when provided) shall be located whether adjacent to the manufactured home in a manufactured housing park or at such other place in the park as to be convenient to the unit for which it is provided, as approved by the City.
- b. Storage of larger items, such as boats, boat trailers, recreation vehicles, etc., shall be accommodated in a separate secured and screened area of the park, as approved by the City. No parking of such vehicles or equipment shall be permitted on the housing site.

G. Registration.

- 1. It shall be the duty of the operator of the manufactured housing park to keep a record of all homeowners and occupants located within the park. The register shall contain the following information:
 - a. The name and address of each unit occupant.
 - b. The name and address of the owner of each unit.
 - c. The make, model, year, and dimensions of each unit.
 - d. The State, territory or county issuing each unit's license.
 - e. The date of arrival and departure of each unit.
 - f. The number and type of motor vehicles of residents in the park.
 - g. The park operator shall keep the register available for inspection at all times by authorized City, State, and county officials, public health officials, and other public offices whose duty necessitates acquisition of the information contained in the register. The register shall not be destroyed until after a period of three (3) years following the date of departure of the registrant from the park.

- H. Maintenance.** The operator and/or owner of any manufactured housing park, or a duly authorized attendant and/or caretaker shall be responsible at all times for keeping the park, its facilities and equipment in a clean, orderly, operable and sanitary condition. The attendant or caretaker shall be answerable, along with said operator/owner, for the violation of any provisions of these regulations to which said operator/owner is subject.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-2-21 Planned Unit Development (PUD) District

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) District is to provide for the integration and coordination of land parcels as well as the combination of various types of residential, commercial and industrial uses.
- B. **Application.** All permitted, permitted accessory, or conditional uses ~~contained in Section [X] through Section 74 of this Ordinance identified in Appendix A: Table of Uses~~ shall be treated as potentially permitted uses within a Planned Unit Development District (PUD).
- C. **Procedure.** Whether requested as a rezoning or initially established by City action, a Planned Unit Development (PUD) District shall be established and governed subject to the procedures, conditions, standards, and amendment requirements as outlined in Section [515-5-7] of this Ordinance.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-3 ALLOWED USES.

515-3-1 Uses. This section is intended to describe the land uses that are permitted, permitted through regulations or requirements, or that are prohibited within the City.

A. This section, including the Table of Uses, is organized and classifications are assigned by Base Zoning District. Properties fully or partially contained within an Overlay District are subject to additional standards and use restrictions which are provided in the applicable Overlay District standards. The process for obtaining any required permit is provided in Section [515-5] of this Ordinance.

A-B. **Table of Uses.** The Table of Uses is provided in Appendix [A] of this Ordinance. The Table of Uses is organized by Use Type and Base Zoning District. The Table of Uses classifies the identified use as either permitted, permitted through regulation or requirement, or prohibited.

515-3-2 Uses Not Provided for in this Ordinance. Whenever in any zoning district, a use is neither specifically permitted nor denied, the use shall be considered prohibited. In such case, the City Council or Planning Commission, on their own initiative or upon request, may conduct a study to determine if the use is acceptable and if so, what zoning district would be most appropriate and the determination as to conditions and standards relating to development of the use. The City Council, Planning Commission, or property owner, upon receipt of the staff study, shall, if appropriate, initiate an amendment to the Zoning Ordinance to provide for the particular use under consideration or shall find that the use is not compatible for development within the City.

515-3-3 Use Specific Regulations. The following performance standards are established and must be met to obtain the applicable permit as identified on the Table of Uses. The standards which follow are the minimum required standards, and if listed as a conditional use, additional standards or reasonable conditions may be placed on any approved permit for the requested use. All uses shall comply with the rules and regulations of the Base Zoning District, Special District and Overlay District were applicable. Any use must also meet the rules and regulations of any other applicable agencies with jurisdiction of the subject use including local, State and Federal agencies.

515-3-4 Adult Establishments.

A. Purpose and Intent.

1. **Findings of the City Council.** Studies conducted by the Minnesota Attorney General, the American Planning Association and cities such as St. Paul, MN; Indianapolis, IN; Alexandria, MN; Rochester, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Los Angeles, CA; Seattle, WA; have studied the impacts that adult establishments have in those communities. These studies have concluded that adult establishments have an adverse impact on the surrounding neighborhoods. Those impacts include increased crime rates, lower property values, increased transiency, neighborhood blight and potential health risks. The City Council of the City of Brainerd makes the following findings regarding the need to regulate adult establishments. The findings are based upon the experiences of other cities where such businesses have located, as studied by City staff. Based on these studies and findings, the City Council concludes:
 - a. Adult establishments have adverse secondary impacts of the types set forth above.
 - b. The adverse impacts caused by adult establishments tend to diminish if adult establishments are governed by locational requirements, licensing requirements and health requirements.
 - c. It is not the intent of the City Council to prohibit adult establishments from having a reasonable opportunity to locate in the City.
 - d. Minnesota State Statutes, Section 462.357, allows the City to adopt regulations to promote the public health, safety, morals, and general welfare.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- e. The public health, safety, morals and general welfare will be promoted by the City adopting regulations governing adult establishments.
 - f. Adult establishments can contribute to an increase in criminal activity in the area in which such businesses are located, taxing City crime prevention programs and law enforcement services.
 - g. Adult establishments can be used as fronts for prostitution and other criminal activity. The experience of other cities indicates that the proper management and operation of such businesses can, however, minimize this risk, provided the owners and operators of such facilities are regulated by licensing or other procedures.
 - h. Adult establishments can increase the risk of exposure to communicable diseases including but not limited to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) for which currently there is no cure. Experiences of other cities indicate that such businesses can facilitate the spread of communicable diseases by virtue of the design and use of the premises, thereby endangering not only the patrons of such establishments but also the general public.
 - i. Adult establishments can cause or contribute to public health problems by the presence of live adult entertainment in conjunction with food and/or drink on the same premises.
 - j. The risk of criminal activity and/or public health problems can be minimized through a licensing and regulatory scheme as prescribed herein.
2. It is the purpose of this Ordinance to regulate adult establishments to promote the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the citizens of the City and to establish reasonable and uniform regulations to:
- a. Prevent additional criminal activity within the City.
 - b. Prevent deterioration of neighborhoods and its consequent adverse effect on real estate values of properties within the neighborhood.
 - c. To locate adult establishments away from residential areas, schools, churches, libraries, parks, and playgrounds.
3. Prevent concentration of adult establishments within certain areas of the City.
- a. **Provisions.** The provisions of this Ordinance have neither the purpose nor effect of imposing a limitation or restriction on the content of any communicative materials, including adult oriented materials. Similarly, it is not the intent or effect of this Ordinance to restrict or deny access by adults to adult oriented materials protected by the First Amendment or to deny access by distributors and exhibitors of adult oriented entertainment to their intended market.

B. Applications of this Ordinance.

- 1. In General.
 - a. Except as this Ordinance specifically provides, no structure shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed, or altered, and no structure or land shall be used, for any purpose nor in any manner which is not in conformity with this ordinance.
 - b. No adult establishment shall engage in any activity or conduct or permit any other person to engage in any activity or conduct in or about the establishment which is prohibited by any ordinance of the City of Brainerd, the laws of the State of Minnesota, or the United States of America. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed as authorizing or permitting conduct that is prohibited or regulated by other statutes or ordinances, including but not limited to statutes or ordinances prohibiting the exhibition, sale, or distribution of obscene material generally, or the exhibition, sale, or distribution of specified materials to minors.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Existing Adult Establishments. Within twelve (12) months of the effective date of this Ordinance, any existing adult establishment shall be in compliance with all requirements of this Ordinance. Existing adult establishments are exempt from the location requirements in Section [X].
3. Location. Adult establishments are permitted uses in the ~~B-4 General Business District and General Industrial (GI)-2 Industrial~~ District, subject to the following requirements:
 - a. An adult use shall not be allowed within six hundred (600) feet measured in a straight line from the building or edge of leased building space to another existing adult use.
 - b. An adult use shall not be located within five hundred (500) feet measured in a straight line from the building or edge of a leased building space to the property line of any residentially zoned property.
 - c. An adult use shall not be located within one thousand (1,000) feet measured in a straight line from the building or edge of leased building space to the property line of any existing school, place of worship, library, day care, park or playground.
 - d. An adult use shall not be located within five hundred (500) feet measured in a straight line from the building or edge of a leased building space to the property line of any City owned park and recreational property.
4. Hours of Operation. No adult establishment shall be open to the public from the hours of 10:00 p.m. to 10:00 a.m., weekdays and Saturdays, nor at any time on Sundays or national holidays.
5. Operation.
 - a. *Off-site Viewing.* Any business operating as an adult establishment shall prevent off-site viewing of its merchandise, which if viewed by a minor, would be in violation of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 617 or other applicable Federal or State Statutes or local ordinances.
 - b. *Entrances.* All entrances to the business, with the exception of emergency fire exits that are not useable by patrons to enter the business, shall be visible from a public right-of-way.
6. Layout. The layout of any display areas shall be designed so that the management of the establishment and any law enforcement personnel inside the store can observe all patrons while they have access to any merchandise offered for sale or viewing including but not limited to books, magazines, photographs, video tapes, or any other material, or any live dancers or entertainers.
7. Illumination. Illumination of the premises exterior shall be adequate to observe the location and activities of all persons on the exterior premises.
8. Signs. Signs for adult establishments shall comply with the City's Ordinance for signs addressed in the Zoning Ordinance Section [515-3-15]. Signs for adult establishments shall not contain representational depiction of an adult nature or graphic descriptions of the adult theme of the operation.
9. Access by Minors. No minor shall be permitted on the licensed premises. Adult goods or materials may not be offered, sold, transferred, conveyed, given or bartered to a minor, or displayed in a fashion that allows them to be viewed by a minor, whether or not the minor is on the licensed premises.
10. Additional Conditions for Adult Cabarets. The following additional conditions apply to adult cabarets:
 - a. No dancer, live entertainer or performer shall be under eighteen (18) years old.
 - b. All dancing or live entertainment shall occur on a platform intended for that purpose and which is raised at least two (2) feet from the level of the floor.
 - c. No dancer or performer shall perform any dance or live entertainment closer than ten (10) feet to any patron.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- d. No dancer or performer shall fondle or caress any patron and no patron shall fondle or caress any dancer or performer.
- e. No patron shall pay or give any gratuity to any dancer or performer.
- f. No dancer or performer shall solicit or receive any pay or gratuity from any patron.

C. Licenses.

1. Licenses Required. All adult establishments, including any adult establishment operating at the time this Ordinance becomes effective, shall apply for and obtain a license from the City of Brainerd. A person or entity is in violation of this Ordinance if the person or entity operates an adult establishment without a valid license, issued by the City.
2. Applications. An application for a license must be made on a form provided by the City and must include:
 - a. If the applicant is an individual, the name, residence, phone number, and birth date of the applicant. If the applicant is a partnership, the name, residence, phone number, and birth date of each general and limited partner. If the applicant is a corporation, the names, residences, phone numbers, and birth dates of all persons holding more than five (5) percent of the issued and outstanding stock of the corporation.
 - b. The name, address, phone number, and birth date of the operator and manager of the adult establishment, if different from the owner's.
 - c. The address and legal description of the premises where the adult establishment is to be located.
 - d. A statement detailing any misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, or felony convictions relating to sex offenses, obscenity, or the operation of an adult establishment or adult business by the applicant, operator, or manager, and whether the applicant, operator or manager has ever applied for or held a license to operate a similar type of business in another community. In the case of a corporation, a statement detailing any felony convictions by the owners of more than five (5) percent of the issued and outstanding stock of the corporation, and whether or not those owners have ever applied for or held a license to operate a similar type of business in another community.
 - e. The activities and types of business to be conducted.
 - f. The hours of operation.
 - g. The provisions made to restrict access by minors.
 - h. A building plan of the premises detailing all internal operations and activities.
 - i. A sketch or diagram showing the configuration of the premises, including a statement of total floor space occupied by the business. The sketch or diagram need not be professionally prepared but must be drawn to a designated scale or drawn with marked dimensions of the interior of the premises to an accuracy of plus or minus six (6) inches.
 - j. A statement that the applicant is qualified according to the provisions of this Ordinance and that the premises have been or will be inspected and found to be in compliance with the appropriate State, County, and local law and codes by the health official, fire marshal, and building inspector.
 - k. The names, addresses, phone numbers, dates of birth, of the owner, lessee, if any, the operator or manager, and all employees; the name, address, and phone number of two (2) persons, who shall be residents of the State of Minnesota, and who may be called upon to attest to the applicant's, manager's, or operator's character; whether the applicant, manager, or operator has ever been convicted of a crime or offense other than a traffic offense and, if so, complete accurate information of the disposition thereof; the names and addresses of all creditors of the applicant, owner, lessee, or

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

manager insofar as credit which has been extended for the purposes of constructing, equipping, maintaining, operating, or furnishing or acquiring the premises, personal effects, equipment, or anything incident to the establishment, maintenance and operation of the business.

- l. If the application is made on behalf of a corporation, joint business venture, partnership, or any legally constituted business association, it shall submit along with its application, accurate and complete business records showing the names, addresses, and dates of birth of all individuals having an interest in the business, including partners, officers, owners, and creditors furnishing credit for the establishment, acquisition, maintenance, and furnishings of said business and, in the case of a corporation, the names, addresses, and dates of birth of all officers, general managers, members of the board of directors as well as any creditors who have extended credit for the acquisition, maintenance, operation, or furnishing of the establishment including the purchase or acquisition of any items of personal property for use in said operation.
 - m. Complete and accurate documentation establishing the interest of the applicant and any other person having an interest in the premises upon which the building is proposed to be located or the furnishings thereof, personal property thereof, or the operation or maintenance thereof. Documentation shall be in the form of a lease, deed, contract for deed, mortgage deed, mortgage credit arrangement, loan agreements, security agreements, and any other documents establishing the interest of the applicant or any other person in the operation, acquisition or maintenance of the enterprise.
3. Disqualifications. The City will issue a license to an applicant within thirty (30) days of the application unless one or more of the following conditions exist:
- a. The applicant is under 21.
 - b. The applicant failed to supply all of the information requested on the license application.
 - c. The applicant gives false, fraudulent, or untruthful information on the license application.
 - d. The applicant has been convicted of a gross misdemeanor or felony or of violating any law of this state or local ordinance relating to sex offenses, obscenity offenses, or adult establishments.
 - e. The adult establishment is not in full compliance with this Code and all provisions of State and Federal law.
 - f. The applicant has not paid the required license and investigation fees.
 - g. The applicant has been denied a license by the City or any other Minnesota municipal corporation to operate an adult establishment or such license has been suspended or revoked, within the preceding twelve (12) months.
 - h. The applicant is not the proprietor of the establishment for which the license is issued.
 - i. The adult establishment premises holds an intoxicating liquor, beer or wine license.
4. Re-qualification. An applicant may qualify for an adult establishment license:
- a. After one (1) year has elapsed in the case of a previous license revocation.
 - b. After two (2) years have elapsed since the date of conviction or the date of release from confinement in the case of a misdemeanor offense.
 - c. After five (5) years have elapsed since the date of the last conviction or the date of release from confinement for the conviction, whichever is later, in the case of a felony offense.
 - d. After five (5) years have elapsed since the date of the last conviction or the date of release from confinement for the last conviction, whichever is later, if the conviction is of two (2) or more

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

misdemeanor offenses of combination of misdemeanor offense occurring within any twenty-four (24) month period.

5. Posting. The license, if granted, shall state on its face the name of the person or persons to whom it is granted, the expiration date, and the address of the adult establishment. The license shall be posted in a conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the adult establishment so that it may be easily read at any time.
6. Fees.
 - a. The license fee for adult establishments is as follow:
 - i. The initial license fee shall be established by amendment to Section [1010] of the Brainerd City Code.
 - ii. An application for a license must be submitted to the City Administrator and accompanied by payment of the required license fee. Upon rejection of an application for a license, the City will refund the license fee.
7. Licenses will expire on December 31 in each year. Each license will be issued for a period of one (1) year, except that if a portion of the license year has elapsed when the application is made, a license may be issued for the remainder of the year for a pro rated fee. In computing a pro rated fee, any un-expired fraction of a month will be counted as one month.
8. No part of the fee paid by any license will be refunded, except that a pro rata portion of the fee will be refunded in the following instances upon application to the City Council within thirty (30) days from the happening of one of the following events, provided that the event occurs more than thirty (30) days before the expiration of the license:
 - a. Destruction or damage of the licensed premises by fire or other catastrophe.
 - b. The licensee's illness, if such illness renders the licensee unable to continue operating the licensed adult establishment.
 - c. The licensee's death.
 - d. A change in the legal status making it unlawful for the licensed business to continue.
9. An application must contain a provision in bold print indicating that withholding information or providing false or misleading information will be grounds for denial or revocation of a license. Changes in the information provided on the application or provided during the investigation must be brought to the attention of the City Council by the applicant or licensee. If such a change takes place during the investigation, it must be reported to the City Administrator in writing. A failure by an applicant or licensee to report such a change may result in a denial or revocation of a license.
10. The one-time non-refundable background investigative fee for an adult establishment license is one hundred dollars (\$100.00) and shall be charged for each person identified on the application as an owner, operation, or manager of the business and for each successor, owner, operator or manager.

D. Procedures for granting an adult establishment license. The procedures are as follow:

1. The City will conduct and complete an investigation within thirty (30) days after the City Administrator receives a complete application and all license and investigative fees.
2. If the application is for a renewal, the applicant will be allowed to continue business until the City Council has determined whether the applicant meets the criteria of this Ordinance for a renewal license.
3. If, after the investigation, it appears that the applicant and the place proposed for the business are eligible for a license, the license must be issued by the City Council within thirty (30) days after the investigation is

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

completed. If the City Council fails to act within thirty (30) days after the investigation is completed, the application will be deemed approved.

4. A license will be issued to the applicant only and is not transferable to another holder. Each license will be issued only for the premises described in the application. A license may not be transferred to another premise without the approval of the City Council. If the licensee is a partnership or a corporation, a change in the identity of any partner or holder of more than five (5) percent of the issued and outstanding stock of the corporation will be deemed a transfer of the license. Adult establishments existing at the time of the adoption of this section must obtain an annual license.

E. Inspection.

1. Access. An applicant or licensee shall permit health officials, representatives of the Police Department, Fire Department, Zoning Department, and Building Inspector, to inspect the premises of an adult establishment for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the law at any time it is occupied or open for business. The licensee is at all times responsible for the conduct, activity and operation of the business.
2. Refusal to Permit Inspections. A person who operates an adult establishment or his/her agent or employee commits an offense if she or he refuses to permit a lawful inspection of the premises by health officials, representatives of the Police Department, Fire Department, and Building Inspector at any time it is occupied or open for business. Refusal to permit inspections may result in non-renewal, suspension or revocation of the license as provided in [F, G and H] of this subsection.
3. Exceptions. The provisions of this Section do not apply to areas of an adult motel which are currently being rented by a customer for use as a permanent or temporary habitation. Temporary habitation is defined as a period of time of at least twelve (12) hours.
4. Records. The licensee must keep itemized written records of all transactions involving the sale or rental of all items or merchandise for at least one (1) year after the transaction. At a minimum, those records must describe the date of the transaction, a description of the transaction, the purchase price or rental price, and a detailed description of the item or merchandise that is being purchased or rented. These written records must be provided to the City upon request.

F. Expiration and Renewal.

1. Expiration. Each license shall expire at the end of the calendar year and may be renewed only by making application as provided in preceding subsections [C and D]. Application for renewal accompanied by a fifty dollars (\$50.00) renewal investigation fee must be made at least sixty (60) days before the expiration date.
2. Denial of Renewal. When the City denies renewal of a license, the applicant shall not be issued a license for one (1) year from the date of denial. If, subsequent to denial, the City finds that the basis for denial of the renewal license has been corrected or abated, the applicant may be granted a license if at least ninety (90) days have elapsed since the date denial became final.

G. Suspension.

1. Causes of Suspension. The City may suspend a license for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days if it determines that the licensee or an employee of a licensee has:
 - a. Violated or is not in compliance with any provision of this Ordinance.
 - b. Engaged in the sale or use of alcoholic beverages while on the adult establishment premises other than at an adult hotel or motel.
 - c. Refused to allow an inspection of the adult establishment as authorized by this Ordinance.
 - d. Knowingly permitted gambling by any person on the adult establishment premises.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- e. Demonstrated inability to operate or manage an adult establishment in a peaceful and law-abiding manner, thus necessitating action by law enforcement officers.
- 2. **Notice.** A suspension by the City shall be preceded by written notice to the licensee and a public hearing. The notice shall give at least ten (10) days notice of the time and place of the hearing and shall state the nature of the charges against the licensee. The notice may be served upon the licensee personally, or by leaving the same at the licensed business premises with the person in charge thereof, or by mailing the notice by U.S. Mail to the last known address of the owner or agent authorized to receive legal notices for the business, as listed on its license application.

H. Revocation.

- 1. **Suspended Licenses.** The City may revoke a license if a cause of suspension in subsection [G] occurs and the license has been suspended at least once before within the preceding twelve (12) months.
- 2. **Causes of Revocation.** The City may revoke a license if it determines that:
 - a. A licensee gave false or misleading information in the material submitted to the City during the application process.
 - b. A licensee or an employee has knowingly allowed possession, use, or sale of controlled substances on the premises.
 - c. A licensee or an employee has knowingly allowed prostitution on the premises.
 - d. A licensee or an employee knowingly operated the adult establishment during a period of time when the licensee's license was suspended.
 - e. A licensee has been convicted of an offense listed in Section [X], for which the time period required in Section [515-33-7.D], has not elapsed.
 - f. On two (2) or more occasions within a twelve (12) month period, a person or persons committed an offense occurring in or on the licensed premises of a crime listed in Section [X] for which a conviction has been obtained, and the person or persons were employees of the adult establishment at the time the offenses were committed.
 - g. A licensee or an employee has knowingly allowed any act of sexual intercourse, sodomy, oral copulation or masturbation to occur in or on the licensed premises.

I. Appeals. The fact that a conviction is being appealed shall have no effect on the revocation of the license.

- 1. **Exceptions.** Section [X], does not apply to adult motels as a ground for revoking the license unless the licensee or employee knowingly allowed the act of sexual intercourse, sodomy, oral copulation, masturbation, or sexual contact to occur in a public place or within public view.

J. Granting a License After Revocation. When the City revokes a license, the revocation shall continue for one (1) year and the licensee shall not be issued an adult establishment license for one (1) year from the date revocation became effective. If, subsequent to revocation, the City finds that the basis for the revocation has been corrected or abated, the applicant may be granted a license if at least ninety (90) days have elapsed since the date the revocation became effective. If the license is revoked under Section [H], an applicant may not be granted another license until the appropriate number of years required under ~~Section [X]~~this Section have elapsed.

K. Notice. A revocation by the City shall be preceded by written notice to the licensee and a public hearing. The notice shall give at least ten (10) days notice of the time and place of the hearing and shall state the nature of the charges against the licensee. The notice may be served upon the licensee personally, or by leaving the same at the licensed premises with the person in charge thereof or by mailing the notice by U.S. Mail to the last

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

known address of the owner or agent authorized to receive legal notices for the business, as listed on its license application.

L. **Procedures.** Issuances, suspensions, revocations and non-renewals of adult establishment licenses are governed by the following provisions:

1. In the event that the City Council proposes not to renew, to revoke, or to suspend the license, the licensee must be notified in writing of the basis for such proposed revocation or suspension. The Council will hold a hearing for the purpose of determining whether to revoke or suspend the license. The hearing must be within thirty (30) days of the date of the notice. The City Council must determine whether to suspend or revoke a license within thirty (30) days after the close of the hearing or within sixty (60) days of the date of the notice, whichever is sooner. The Council must notify the licensee of its decision within that period.
2. If the Council determines to suspend or revoke a license, the suspension or revocation is not effective until fifteen (15) days after notification of the decision to the licensee. If, within that fifteen (15) days, the licensee files and serves an action in State or Federal court challenging the Council's action, the suspension or revocation is stayed until the conclusion of such action.
3. If the City Council determines not to renew a license, the licensee may continue its business for fifteen (15) days after receiving notice of such non renewal. If the licensee files and serves an action in State or Federal court within fifteen (15) days for the purpose of determining whether the City acted properly, the licensee may continue in business until the conclusion of the action.
4. If the City Council does not grant a license to an applicant, then the applicant may commence an action in State or Federal court within fifteen (15) days for the purpose of determining whether the City acted properly. The applicant may not commence doing business unless the action is concluded in its favor.
 - a. *Transfer or License.* A licensee shall not transfer this license to another, nor shall a licensee operate an adult establishment under the authority of a license at any place other than the address designated in the application.
 - b. *Severability.* Every section, provision, or part of this Ordinance is declared severable from every other section, provision, or part thereof to the extent that if any section, provision, or part of this Ordinance be held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction it shall not invalidate any other section, provision, or part thereof.
 - c. *Effective.* This Ordinance shall be effective one (1) week from and after its publication.

515-3-5 Bed and Breakfasts

A. **Purpose and Intent.** The City Council recognizes that bed and breakfasts are an asset to the community and help the preservation of historic homes because the expense of owning and maintaining historic homes has made them less suitable for single family dwellings. Conversion of historic houses into multifamily uses is usually determined by the neighborhood where it is located. It is therefore the intention of the City to limit bed and breakfast uses to those homes where the use would benefit the surrounding area by allowing appropriate adaptive reuse of historic dwellings.

B. **Conditional Use Application.** Bed and breakfasts are ~~permitted~~ allowed by a Conditional Use Permit in the R-R, R-E, R-1, R-2 and R-3 zoning districts as regulated in this Section, subject to the following conditions as identified on the Table of Uses. The following standards shall apply:

1. At least two (2) off-street parking spaces must be provided on site for the owner and one (1) parking space for each room of a bed and breakfast unit. The parking spaces must be signed and the parking plan approved by ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator.
2. The dining facilities must not be open to the public and must be used exclusively by the registered guests unless allowed as a separate permitted or conditional use.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

3. Bed and breakfast uses in residential areas must be located at six hundred (600) feet apart (approximately two (2) blocks).
4. An identification sign not exceeding twelve (12) square feet may be located on the site. The sign must match the architectural features of the structure.
5. The maximum of six (6) bed and breakfast guestrooms may be established in a structure. The following lot and structure size criteria determine the number of guestrooms allowed:

Table 515-3-5.1 Bed and Breakfast Lot and Structure Size Criteria

Maximum # Guestrooms Permitted	Original Number of Bedrooms	Maximum Gross House Size Not Including Basement in Square Feet	Minimum Zoning Lot Size in Square Feet
1	2	Up to 2,499	7,500
2	3	2,500 – 2,999	10,000
3	4	3,000 – 3,499	10,000
4	5	3,500 – 4,999	15,000
5	6	5,000 up	20,000
6	7	5,000 up	20,000

- C. Maximum gross house size is determined by using the total square footage of habitable living space within the structure. The number of original bedrooms in the structure will determine the number of guestrooms that will be allowed. This determination will be made by the Brainerd Building Official. In the case of a family with children the family's bedroom use must be determined before the number of permitted guestrooms are determined, and no family member must be displaced for a guestroom.
- D. Adequate lighting must be provided between the structure and parking areas for safety contiguous to residential structure. Exterior lighting shall be provided consistent with the requirements of Section [515-4-8] of this Ordinance.

515-3-6 Commercial Day Care Facilities (515-29)

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The regulation of commercial day care facilities in this Ordinance is to establish standards and procedures by which day care facilities can be conducted within the City without jeopardizing the health, safety and general welfare of the day care participants and/or the surrounding neighborhood. This Section establishes the City's minimum requirements for the establishment of a day care facility which is not defined as a permitted use by State Statute or which are operated in places other than single family homes. Day care facilities defined as permitted uses by State Statutes operate in a single family dwelling as an accessory use.
- B. **Application.** Commercial day care facilities ~~shall be considered an allowed conditional use within the B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, I-1 and I-2 Districts of the City and shall be subject to the regulations and requirements of Section 5 of this Ordinance must obtain the required permit as identified on the Table of Uses.~~ In addition to the City regulation, all day care facility operations shall comply with the minimum requirements of the Minnesota Department of Health and Human Services regulations, as may be amended.
- ~~C. **Declaration of Conditions.** The Planning Commission may recommend and the City Council may impose such conditions on the granting of a day care facility Conditional Use Permit as may be necessary to carry out the purpose and provisions of this Section.~~
- ~~D. **Site Plan Sketch Plan Drawing Necessary.** All applications for a day care facility Conditional Use Permit shall be accompanied by a Sketch Plan site plan drawn to scale and dimension, displaying the information required by as described in Section [515-5-9] of this Ordinance.~~
- E. **D. General Provisions.** Day care facilities shall be allowed as a principal use, provided that the day care facilities meet all the applicable provisions of this Section.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

1. **Lot Requirements and Setbacks.** The proposed site for a day care facility must have a minimum lot area as required by the applicable zoning district in which it is located and as determined by the Minnesota Department of Health and Human Services. The City Council may increase the required lot area in those cases where such an increase is considered necessary to ensure compatibility of activities and maintain the public health, safety and general welfare. The day care facility must meet the minimum setback requirements of the respective zoning district. The City Council may increase setback requirements if considered necessary to ensure compatibility.
2. **Sewer and Water.** All day care facilities shall have access to municipal sewer and water or have adequate private sewer and water to protect the health and safety of all persons who occupy the facility.
3. **Screening.** A day care facility shall provide screening along shared property boundaries. Such required fencing and screening shall comply with the required fencing and screening provisions of Section [515-4-9] of this Ordinance.
4. **Parking.** There shall be off-street parking located separately from any outdoor play area and shall be in compliance with Section [515-4-12] of this Ordinance. Parking areas shall be screened from view of surrounding and abutting residential uses in compliance with Section [515-4-9] of this Ordinance.
5. **Loading.** Off-street loading spaces in compliance with Section [515-4-13] of this Ordinance shall be provided.
6. **Signage.** All signing and informational or visual communication devices shall be in compliance with the provisions of Section [515-3-15] of this Ordinance.
7. **Compliance with State Requirements.** The building and operation shall be in full compliance with State of Minnesota, Department of Health and Human Services regulations and be licensed accordingly.

F.E. Non-Conforming Uses. Existing day care facilities lawfully existing on the effective date of this Ordinance may continue as non-conforming uses. Any existing day care facility that is discontinued for a period of more than one (1) year, or is in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance, under which it was initially established, shall be brought into conformity with the provisions of this Section.

G.E. Inspection. At any and all reasonable hours, with or without notice, the City hereby reserves the right upon issuing any day care facility a Conditional Use Permit to inspect the premises in which the occupation is being conducted to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Section, Ordinance, or any conditions additionally imposed.

515-3-7 Essential Services

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to provide for the installation of essential services such as telephone lines, pipelines, electric transmission lines, substations and related structures in such a manner that the health, safety and welfare of the City will not be adversely affected. Essential services should also be installed in cognizance of existing and projected demands for such services.
- B. **Procedural RequirementsApplication.** All telephone lines, pipelines for local distribution, underground transmission lines, overhead electric transmission lines less than 33 KV, and related structures, which are extended to serve more than one (1) parcel and are proposed to be installed at locations other than in public right-of-way, ~~shall require an Administrative Permit issued by City staff in accordance with Section 9 of this Ordinance~~ must obtain the appropriate permit as identified on the Table of Uses. Approval by the City shall be based upon the information furnished in the procedural requirements as outlined in the following Section.
- C. **Installation Requirements.**
 1. Prior to the installation of any of the previous essential services, the owner of such service shall file with the City, all maps and other pertinent information as deemed necessary for the City to review the proposed project.
 2. ~~City staff~~The Zoning Administrator shall review and provide recommendations regarding the project's relationship to the Comprehensive Plan and/or Ordinances and parts thereof.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

3. In considering applications for the placement of essential services, as regulated in this Section, ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator shall consider the effects of the proposed project upon the health, safety and general welfare of the City, as existing and as anticipated; and the effect of the proposed project upon the Comprehensive Plan. In addition, the following specific performance standards shall be reviewed as they may apply to the application:
 - a. *Setbacks.* The proposed essential service shall meet required accessory setbacks for the respective zoning district.
 - b. *Parking.* If deemed necessary by ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator, the site must provide for required off-street parking in conformance with Section [515-4-12] of this Ordinance.
 - c. *Building Materials.* The essential service buildings must be constructed with exterior building facades that maintain a high standard of architectural and aesthetic compatibility with surrounding properties and in compliance with standards of this Ordinance.
 - d. *Screening and Landscaping.* Screening and landscaping from neighboring property shall be provided in accordance with Section [515-4-9 and 515-4-10] of this Ordinance.
 - e. *Site Access.* Direct lot access from major collector or arterial streets shall be discouraged and where possible, be provided access through shared access arrangement from an existing curb cut and driveway or a neighboring use. Direct lot access from a minor collector or local street may be allowed, provided the curb cut access complies with the standards outlined in Section [515-4-12] of this Ordinance.
 - f. Unless otherwise approved by ~~City staff~~Zoning Administrator, all equipment shall be completely enclosed in a permanent building with no outside storage.
4. If the ~~City staff~~Zoning Administrator denies issuance of the requested Administrative Permit, the applicant may appeal said decision to the Board of Zoning Appeals under the rules and procedures as set forth in Section [X] of this Ordinance.

D. Conditional Use Permit Required Application.

1. All receiving or transmission facilities (i.e., facilities not required for local distributing network) and overhead transmission and substation lines in excess of 33 KV ~~shall be a conditional use in all~~ must obtain the appropriate permit as identified on the Table of Uses, districts subject to it The following requirements shall apply and accompany any permit application in addition to the permit requirements established in ~~Section [X]:~~
 - a. Adherence to all applicable Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and State performance standards.
 - b. The performance standards as specified in this Section are adhered to.
 - ~~c. The procedural and review standards for Conditional Use Permits are followed as specified in Section 5 of this Chapter.~~
 - ~~d. Any alteration of an existing use (i.e., building expansion, change/intensification in use, etc.) involving items not identified upon initial approved plans shall require a Conditional Use Permit amendment~~ the appropriate permit amendment.
2. Lots reserved specifically for essential services, whether of record, or newly subdivided, may be less than the specified dimensions of the applicable Zoning District, ~~both in area and width as a conditional use,~~ under the following stipulations:
 - a. The lot is of sufficient dimensions to allow the setbacks from all property lines to be equal to height of the various structures on the parcel or the setback requirements of the district, whichever are greater. Lesser structure setbacks may be allowed by the City Council upon demonstration that the facility's design is such that the collapse of said structure will not endanger surrounding property. In no case shall the setbacks be reduced to less than that required by the individual districts.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- b. Applications for subdivision of new lots under this provision are accompanied by the appropriate ~~Conditional Use Permit~~ permit applications.
- c. A restrictive covenant, removable by the City, is recorded against a parcel which prohibits any sale, transfer, or use other than for an essential service as defined in the City ordinances so long as the parcel is substandard in size, according to the applicable ~~zoning d~~ Districts.
- d. In the event of abandonment of the essential service for any reason on the substandard lot, all equipment, structures, cables, buildings or any other improvements to the property shall be removed from said property within a period of three (3) months. At the end of three (3) months, if the above listed items have not been completely removed, the City may enter said property and remove any of the above listed items and improvements and charge said costs to the owner(s) of the property, and any such unpaid charge shall be a lien against the affected property, including any and all administrative, legal and other fees expended by the City in enforcing this provision.
- ~~e. The procedural and review standards for Conditional Use Permits are followed as specified in Section 5 of this Ordinance.~~
- ~~f.e.~~ Any alteration of an existing use (i.e., building expansion, change/intensification in use, etc.) involving items not identified upon approved initial plans shall require a ~~Conditional Use P~~ permit amendment.

515-3-8 Home Businesses and Home Extended Business

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to provide ~~a means through the establishment of specific standards by which for~~ Home Businesses ~~not meeting the criteria as established in subsection D. The intent of the standards and regulations is and Home Extended Businesses can to minimize potential adverse impacts to the surrounding neighborhood, be conducted in residential neighborhoods without jeopardizing land use harmony and compatibility and the health, safety and general welfare of the surrounding neighborhood.~~
- B. **Application.** Subject to [Section 515-5-10], Non-Conforming Lots, Buildings, Structures and Uses, and other applicable sections of this Ordinance, all occupations and businesses conducted in a home or in a residential accessory building shall comply with the provisions of this Section. This Section shall not be construed, however, to apply to home businesses and businesses related to farming operations.
- C. **Procedures and Permits.**
 - 1. ~~Permitted Home Business – Permitted. Any Home Business meeting the criteria established in subsection D shall be permitted, and is not subject to any special permits. Any permitted Home Business as defined in Section 515-2-2 of this Ordinance shall require a “Home Business License”. Such license shall be issued subject to the provisions of this Section, applicable City Code provisions and State law. Application for the license shall be accompanied by a fee as adopted by this Ordinance. This license may be issued by City staff based upon proof of compliance with the provisions of this Section. The license shall remain in full force and effect until such a time that the activity has ceased for a period of one (1) year, there has been a change in condition (including the sale of the property or change in tenancy of the unit), a violation of conditions, or until such a time that the provisions of this Section have changed. At such a time that the City has reason to believe that an event has taken place which violates the intent of this Ordinance, a public hearing shall be held before the Planning Commission. The City Council shall make a final decision on whether or not the permit holder is entitled to the license.~~
 - 2. ~~Permitted Home Extended Business~~ Home Business – Administrative Permit. Any permitted Home Extended Business as defined by Section 515-2-2 of this Ordinance shall require approval of an Interim Use Permit as regulated by Section 6 of this Ordinance. Any proposed Home Business not meeting the criteria established in subsection D shall be required to obtain an Administrative Permit as shown on the Table of Uses.
- D. **Requirements-General Provisions.**
 - 1. ~~Criteria for Permitted Home Businesses. The following criteria is established for permitted Home Businesses. All criteria must be met, or an Administrative Permit is required.~~

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- a. ~~The occupation or profession must be lawful and conducted within the Principal Dwelling Unit. Any lawful occupation or profession conducted within a dwelling unit by the owner and/or occupant who resides at the dwelling. All such occupants shall obtain written approval of the property owner and provide evidence of such approval to the City prior to issuance of a permit.~~
 - i. Such uses include professional offices, minor repair services, photo or art studios, dressmaking, barbershops, beauty shops, or similar uses. Only articles made or services originating on the premises may be sold on the premises.
 - ii. The owner, if different than the Home Business operator, must provide written approval of the operations of the business.
- b. Other than signs permitted in residential districts, evidence of the occupation shall not be visible from ~~any public right-of-way the perimeter of the lot.~~ Evidence includes, but is not limited to, of the occupation means outdoor storage of materials, equipment or merchandise.
- ~~c. Such occupation must provide up to two (2) off-street parking spaces. Parking of one commercial vehicle not to exceed twelve thousand (12,000) pounds may be allowed per premises. No traffic shall be generated by such Home Business in greater volume than would normally be expected to a residence in a residential neighborhood, and the driveway or alley access shall be designed accordingly.~~
- ~~c. On-site parking area shall not exceed two (2) stalls and shall not be located in any required yard setback area. Any off-street parking area must be screened from any adjacent residential use.~~
- ~~d. No equipment, activity, or process shall be used in such Home Occupation which creates noise, vibration, glare, fumes, odors, or electrical interference detectable to the normal senses of the lot; and such use must not endanger the health and safety of the occupants or neighborhood residents.~~
- ~~d.e.~~ No accessory building shall be used for a Home Business.
- ~~e.f.~~ Entrance to the Home Business shall be gained from within the principal building. Not more than twenty-five (25) percent of the gross floor area of the residence shall be used for this purpose.
- ~~f. No mechanical or electrical equipment shall be used that interferes with the desired quiet residential environment of the neighborhood or if it endangers the health and safety of the occupants or neighborhood residents.~~
- g. A person having a Home Business shall provide proof of meeting the above requirements if complaints are received by the City Council.
- 2. Home ~~Extended Business~~ not meeting any of the criteria established in (1).
 - a. Any proposed Home Business not meeting the criteria established in 1., must obtain an Administrative Permit, which may include reasonable conditions to protect the health and safety of the surrounding neighborhood.
 - b. The proposed Home Business must be identified as a permitted home business type in item D.1.a.i.
 - c. The proposed Home Business must be accessory to the principal residential use, and the owner of the business must be an occupant of the subject property.
 - ~~a.d.~~ Any lawful occupation or profession engaged within a dwelling unit by the property owner and/or occupant which involves any of the following:
 - i. The storage of stock-in-trade incidental to the performance of the service.
 - ii. Repair or manufacturing which requires equipment other than that customarily found in a home.
 - iii. The employment on the premises at any one time, of not more than one (1) person who is a non-resident of the premises.
 - iv. The need for ~~not more than threetwo (32)~~ parking spaces, but not exceeding four (4) parking spaces, in addition to spaces required for the persons residing on the premises.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~b.e.~~ Only articles made or services provided on the premises ~~shall~~ may be sold on the premises.

~~c.~~ The proposed activity shall be clearly incidental and secondary to the residential use of the premises.

~~d.f.~~ An attached garage and/or an accessory building may be used ~~for a Home Extended Business~~.

~~e.g.~~ The Home Business may not include ~~Shall not consist of~~ over-the-counter sales of merchandise produced off the premises.

~~f.h.~~ A Home Extended Business shall be subject to the approval of an Interim Use Permit and any conditions imposed on the approved permit.

~~g.i.~~ All such occupants shall obtain written approval of the property owner and provide evidence of such approval at the time of an application for an ~~Interim Use~~ Administrative Permit.

~~h.j.~~ ~~Expiration of the Interim Use~~ The Administrative Permit may include conditions that require the expiration of the Permit upon the sale of the property, change in tenancy of the property, or an event or date ~~agreed upon by the applicant and the City as established by the Zoning Administrator~~.

E. **Inspection.** The City hereby reserves the right upon issuing any Home Business ~~license or approving a Home Extended Business license~~ Administrative Permit to inspect during reasonable hours, without notice, the premises in which the occupation is being conducted to ~~ensure~~ compliance with the provisions of this Section and any conditions additionally imposed.

F. **Revocations.**

1. ~~Permitted Home Business licenses and Any Home Extended Business Administrative Permit approvals~~ shall remain in effect until:
 - a. Such time as the business is not in compliance with any portion of this Ordinance, or any applicable State or Federal regulation.
 - b. Such time that there is a violation of the terms and conditions of ~~license or the~~ permit approval.
 - c. Such time as there is a change in the conditions of operation of the business as it was originally approved; including any changes in the nature of the business, any substantial change in the extent of business, any expansion of business facilities, or any other circumstances related to the business which have the potential to significantly effect surrounding properties, or which may pose a threat to the health, welfare or safety of the general public.
 - d. Such time as the license or permit expires, ~~as regulated by [Section X]~~.
2. At such time that the City has cause to believe that any of the events listed in 1, 2 or 3 above have taken place, the City shall immediately notify the ~~license or~~ permit holder ~~and owner, if different than the operator~~, of the allegations of violation and the necessary corrections required to bring the ~~license or~~ permit into compliance.

515-3-9 Mining and Extraction

A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to control mining, extraction, gravel and land reclamation operations so as to minimize conflicts with adjacent land uses and to ensure that the mining area is restored at the completion of the mining operation. Any lot or parcels upon which four hundred (400) cubic yards or more of material is moved or deposited shall require an Interim Use Permit as regulated by [Section X] of this Ordinance.

B. **Administration.**

1. **Permit Review.** ~~An Interim Use Permit shall be required for all mining and gravel operations pursuant to Section 6 (Administration – Interim Use Permits) of this Ordinance~~ The appropriate permit as identified on the Table of Uses must be obtained. The City Council may also require a Performance Bond or some other form of financial guarantee from the landowner to ensure that the conditions in this Section are met.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. The following operations shall be covered by this Section.
 - a. The removal, crushing, washing, refining, borrowing, or processing of material. In stone quarries the production or manufacturing of veneer stone, sills, lintels, cut flagstone, hearthstones, paving stone and similar architectural or structural stone and the storing or stockpiling of such products on the site.
 - b. The manufacture of concrete building blocks or other similar blocks, if conducted on the site, the production or manufacture of lime products, the production of ready-mixed concrete and any similar production or manufacturing processes which might be related to the mining operations.
3. Renewal of Mining Permits. As a part of the Interim Use Permit, renewal dates for the mining operation may be included if agreed upon by the applicant and the City in order to monitor the progress of the mining operation. All property owners and residents within 350 feet of the mining operation shall be notified of a proposed Mining Permit renewal request.

C. **Information Requirement.** The person or agency requesting the permit shall provide the following information in addition to the information required for a Conditional Use Permit as regulated by Section [515-5-2] of this Ordinance:

1. Name and address of person or agency requesting the Mining Permit.
2. The exact legal property description and acreage of area to be mined.
3. The following surveys of the entire site and including all areas within 350 feet of the site. All surveys shall be drawn at a scale of one (1) inch to 100 feet unless otherwise stated below:
 - a. Survey A - Existing conditions to include:
 - i. Contour map (two (2) foot intervals).
 - ii. Existing vegetation.
 - iii. Existing drainage and permanent water areas.
 - iv. Existing structures and existing wells.
 - b. Survey B - Proposed operations to include:
 - i. Structures to be erected.
 - ii. Location of sites to be mined showing depth of proposed excavation.
 - iii. Location of tailings deposits showing maximum height of deposits.
 - iv. Location of stationary machinery to be used in the mining operation.
 - v. Location of storage of mined materials, showing maximum height of storage deposits.
 - vi. Location of vehicle parking, access roads and local routes to truck routes.
 - vii. Location of storage of explosives erosion and sediment control structures.
 - c. Survey C - End use plan to include:
 - i. Final grade of proposed site showing elevations and contour lines at two (2) foot intervals.
 - ii. Location and species of vegetation to be replanted reclamation staging plan.
 - iii. Demonstration of future street access as provided for by the Comprehensive Plan.
 - iv. Demonstration of future utility access and extension locations.
 - v. Description of future land use plan consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and site's ability to accommodate such future uses.
4. A soil erosion and sediment control plan.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

5. A plan for dust and noise control.
6. A full and adequate description of all phases of the proposed operation to include an estimate of duration of the mining operation, location and approximate acreage of each stage, and time schedule for reclamation.
7. Any other information requested by the Planning Commission or City Council.

D. Performance Standards. For such operations approved after the date of adoption of this Ordinance:

1. General Provisions. Weeds and any other unsightly or noxious vegetation shall be cut or trimmed as may be necessary to preserve a reasonably neat appearance and to minimize seeding on adjacent property. All equipment used for mining and extraction operations shall be constructed, maintained and operated in such a manner as to minimize, as far as is practicable, noises, dust and vibrations adversely affecting the surrounding property.
2. Water Resources. The mining operation shall be conducted in such a manner as to minimize interference with the surface water drainage outside of the boundaries of the mining operation.
3. Safety Fencing. Safety fencing may be required around all or portions of the mining operation at the discretion of the City Council.
4. Mining Access Roads. The location of the intersection of mining access roads with any public roads shall be selected such that traffic on the access roads will have a sufficient distance of public road in view so that any turns onto the public road can be completed with a margin of safety as determined by the City.
5. Screening Barrier. To minimize problems of dust and noise and to shield mining operations from public view, a screening barrier may be required between the mining site and adjacent properties. A screening barrier may also be required between the mining site and any public road located within five hundred (500) feet of any mining or processing operations. The screening barrier shall be planted with a species of fast growing trees.
6. Setback. Processing of minerals shall not be conducted closer than one hundred (100) feet to the property line nor closer than one hundred (100) feet to any residential, commercial or industrial structures. Mining operations shall not be conducted closer than thirty (30) feet to the boundary of any zoning district where such operations are not permitted. Mining operations shall not be conducted closer than thirty (30) feet to the right-of-way line of any existing or platted street, road or highway, except that excavating may be conducted within such limits in order to reduce the elevation thereof in conformity to the existing or platted street, road or highway.
7. Appearance. All buildings, structures and plants used for the production or processing of sand and gravel shall be maintained in such a manner as is practicable and according to acceptable industrial practice as to assure that such buildings, structures and plants will not become dilapidated.
8. Hours of Operation. All mining operations shall be conducted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. The City Council may allow operations at other hours if it can be demonstrated that the additional hours are necessary and are not detrimental to surrounding properties.
9. Access Roads. All access roads from mining operations to public highways, roads or streets or to adjoining property shall be paved or surfaced to minimize dust considerations.
10. Lighting. All exterior lighting shall be consistent with the requirements as outlined in Section [515-4-8] of this Ordinance.

E. Land Reclamation~~habilitation~~. All mining sites shall be ~~rehabilitated~~reclaimed immediately after mining operations cease. ~~Reclamation Rehabilitation~~ shall be complete within one (1) year, unless otherwise approved by the City Council. The following standards shall apply:

1. Within a period of three (3) months after the final termination of a mining operation, or within three (3) months after abandonment of such operation for a period of six (6) months, or within three (3) months after expiration of an Interim Mining Permit, all buildings, structures and plants incidental to such

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

operation shall be dismantled and removed by, and at the expense of, the mining operator. A temporary deferment may be granted by the City Council for those buildings, structures, machinery and plants required to process previously mined materials stored on the site. Such deferment may apply for only one (1) year, after which said buildings, structures, machinery and plants shall be removed.

2. The peaks and depressions of the area shall be graded and backfilled to a surface which will result in a gently rolling topography in substantial conformity to the land area immediately surrounding and which will minimize erosion due to rainfall. No finished slope shall exceed eighteen (18) percent in grade.
3. Reclamation shall begin after the mining of twenty-five (25) percent of the total area to be mined or four (4) acres whichever is less. Once these areas have been depleted of the mine deposit they shall be sloped and seeded as per the preliminary mining plan.
4. Reclaimed areas shall be surfaced with soil of a quality at least equal to the topsoil of land areas immediately surrounding, and to a depth of at least six (6) inches. The topsoil shall be seeded, sodded, or planted with legumes and grasses. Trees and shrubs may also be planted but not as a substitute for legumes and grasses. Such planting shall adequately retard soil erosion.
5. The finished grade shall be such that it will not adversely affect the surrounding land or future development of the site and shall be consistent with the end use plan.

Model Homes

~~A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to provide for the erection of model homes in new subdivisions without adversely affecting the character of surrounding residential neighborhoods or creating a nuisance. As model homes represent a unique temporary commercial use, special consideration must be given to the peculiar problems associated with them and special standards must be applied to ensure reasonable compatibility with surrounding land uses.~~

~~B. **Procedure.** The erection of a model home(s) shall require approval of an Administrative Permit as regulated by Section 9 of this Ordinance.~~

~~C. **Special Requirements:**~~

- ~~1. Temporary parking facilities equal to four (4) spaces per model home dwelling unit shall be provided. The overall location, design, drainage, and surfacing of the temporary parking facility shall be subject to the approval of City staff.~~
- ~~2. Traffic generated by the model home shall be directed away from residential neighborhoods to the greatest extent possible.~~
- ~~3. No model home shall incorporate outside lighting which creates a nuisance due to glare or intensity, as provided for in Section 18 of this Ordinance.~~
- ~~4. All model home signage shall comply with the sign regulations as contained in the provisions Section 40 of this Ordinance.~~

515-3-10 Model Homes

A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to permit the construction of a Model Home for purpose of marketing a new development in the City. A Model Home is permitted with the following conditions:

1. A Model Home may only be constructed after the final approval of a subdivision or Planned Unit Development.
2. The final Development Agreement must address and include any special conditions for any Model Home used for the promotion of the development.

515-3-11 Outdoor Storage

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

A. **Purpose and Intent.** This Section is intended to provide regulations for ~~the allowance of~~ outdoor storage on properties in the City. ~~The purpose of the regulations is to while assuring that such ensure that any outdoor storage is not a hazard to the public health and safety, and does not have a depreciating effect upon adjacent property values,~~ does not impair scenic views, or constitute a nuisance.

B. ~~All Zoning Districts~~ **General Provisions.**

1. The City Council may order the owner of any property to cease or modify outdoor storage uses, including existing uses, provided it is found that the use constitutes a public nuisance, as described in the Brainerd City Code.

~~2. Outdoor Storage is as regulated by the Table of Uses. Outdoor storage is not permitted in any Residential Zoning District.~~

~~2- Residential Zoning Districts.~~

- a. In all residential zoning districts, all materials, equipment and personal property shall be stored within a building or be fully screened so as not to be visible from adjacent properties or right-of-way, except for the following:
 - i. Clothes lines.
 - ii. Recreational equipment (does not include recreational vehicles).
 - iii. Construction and landscaping materials or equipment currently being used on the premises (within a period of one (1) year).
 - iv. Agricultural equipment and materials currently being used on the premises (within a period of one (1) year).
 - v. Rear or side yard storage of firewood for the purpose of consumption only by the person or persons residing on the premises.
 - vi. Off-street parking of licensed and operable passenger automobiles and pick-up trucks (does not include racing cars or stock cars) may be stored in the front yard on a designated driveway or parking area, surfaced in compliance with Section [515-4-12] of this Ordinance.
 - vii. One (1) licensed fish house may be stored in the rear yard provided it meets the accessory building setbacks outlined in Section [515-4-6] of this Ordinance. Fish houses used as storage buildings shall be treated as an accessory building and count against the number and floor area limits for the lot.
 - ~~viii. Tarps or coverings over outdoor storage shall be of a color that matches the required screening material whether it is landscaping or fencing.~~

C. **Commercial and Industrial Zoning Districts.**

~~1. Exterior storage shall be governed by the respective zoning district in which the use is located.~~

1. All exterior storage shall be fully screened so as not to be visible from adjacent properties and rights-of-way. [All outdoor storage shall follow the standards as established Section 515-4-10.G. for screening of Parking Lots.]

2. ~~Screening shall be required except for~~ the following:

- a. Merchandise being displayed for sale in accordance with zoning district requirements.
- b. Materials and equipment currently being used for landscaping or construction on the premises (within a period of one (1) year).

515-3-12 ~~Recreational Vehicle Storage and other~~ Temporary Vehicles

Commented [JH3]: David - I think the standards in Section 515-4-10.G are good. I think for purposes of this section we can treat it like the Parking Lot requirement. Thoughts?

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

A. No recreational vehicles may be used as a residence, office or business and shall not be used for the storage of items in conjunction with a residential, business, commercial or industrial enterprise.

1. Recreational vehicles may not be used as a residence, accessory dwelling unit, office or business on any residential lot.

B. Temporary trailers and facilities generated by public service agencies (bookmobiles, bloodmobile, construction trailers, etc.) are a permitted use by Administrative Permit, provided that:

1. The facilities are located in a manner that does not interfere with existing traffic patterns.
2. The proposed temporary use is compatible with existing surrounding land uses.
3. The request has a specific term for placement and removal, subject to approval by the Zoning Administrator.

C. Temporary real estate sale/rental trailers or offices may be allowed by Interim Use Permit, provided that:

1. The temporary trailer/office is located on the site of an approved project or subdivision.
2. The temporary trailer/office meets all required setbacks of the underlying zoning district.
3. The temporary trailer/office provides adequate parking in accordance with Section [515-4-12] of this Ordinance.
4. The site is landscaped in a manner that enhances the trailer/office subject to the approval of the Zoning Administrator.

- 4.5. The applicant shall provide a schedule for the removal of the trailer and reclamation of the site consistent with the approved ~~site plan~~ Sketch Plan or subdivision.

B.D. **Recreational Vehicle Storage.** Recreational vehicles, as defined by Section [X] of this Ordinance, may be parked or stored on residential properties provided that:

1. The vehicles are property of the person or persons residing on the premises.
2. The vehicles are licensed and operable.
3. The vehicles are stored no closer than five (5) feet from side or rear lot lines.
4. Vehicles located in the front yard are parked on designated driveways or parking areas surfaced in compliance with Section [515-4-12] of this Ordinance.
5. Vehicles located in the front yard or side yard abutting a street ~~must be placed at least fifteen (15) feet from the back of curb and~~ shall not encroach on any public ~~right-of-way~~, sidewalk or trail.
6. In any yard, vehicles may not be placed within ten (10) feet of the living quarters of the principal building on the adjacent lot.
7. A camper or recreational vehicle brought by a visitor may be parked or occupied for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days while visiting the resident of the property.
8. In all residential zoning districts, a vacant noncontiguous lot or parcel shall not be used for storage or parking.

515-3-13 Transient Food Unit

A. **Established Boundaries and Permitted Hours of Operation.** Transient Food Units are permitted to operate on any industrially zoned property or commercially zoned property with the City except those zoned ~~B-1 (Residential Office) District~~ **TN-2**. Transient Food units are also permitted to operate on property owned by Central Lakes College, the Franklin Arts Center, and Independent School District 181 regardless of zoning district.

1. Transient food unit hours of operation shall be limited to 7:00 am to 11:00 pm.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- B. Relationship to other Applicable Regulations.** Property located within a redevelopment overlay district shall be subject to the provisions of the primary zoning district.
- C. Permitted Uses.** Transient food units including trucks, trailers, wagons, carts, seasonal temporary food stands, etc. are allowed on public and private property subject to the following:
1. Only food and non-alcoholic beverages can be sold.
 2. At least one (1) trash receptacle with a tight fitting lid shall be provided.
 3. Operators must clean around their unit at the end of each day.
 4. Operator cannot call attention to themselves by crying out, blowing a horn, ringing a bell, and playing music or other noise discernable beyond the unit.
 5. Units must be kept in good repair and order and have a neat appearance.
 6. Electrical cords and hookups to public utilities are not permitted.
 7. Liquids from a food unit cannot be drained onto public property.
 8. Generators must be self-contained and fully screened from view and not exceed 70 dbs.
 9. Exterior lighting that will call attention to the setup is not permitted.
 10. Follow applicable Department of Health regulations.
 11. Copies of all required state licenses and insurance coverage.
 12. One "A" frame sign not exceeding twelve (12) square feet per side is permitted during operation.
 13. Property owner written approval is required.
 14. Units cannot be left unattended nor remain at an authorized operating location outside allowed hours of operation.
 15. Sales cannot be made to individuals parked or stopped in a public street or alley. Sales to customers on a sidewalk are not allowed.
 16. Units cannot locate within 300' from the property perimeter of any festival (including the Crow Wing County Fairgrounds), sporting event and civic event unless a license is issued to be a part of the festival or event.
 17. Proof of liability insurance is provided in accordance with City of Brainerd requirements.
 18. Transient food units are permitted to operate during festivals and community events provided it is approved by City of Brainerd as part of a festival and community events permit.
 19. Sales are permitted in a City park when approved by City of Brainerd Parks and Recreation Board.
 20. Maximum number of units per property:
 - a. Two (2) food trucks on lots of one-half acre or less.
 - b. Three (3) food trucks on lots between one-half acre and 1 acre.
 - c. Four (4) food trucks on lots greater than 1 acre.
 21. A primary use must be operating on the property in order for food unit operations to be allowed.

515-3-14 Warming Shelters

- A. Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section to establish reasonable and consistent operational conditions for Warming Shelters. The following standards and regulations are required:
1. Operation shall not exceed sixteen (16) continuous hours.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Facility occupancy shall not exceed 30 beds or total occupancy of facility as set by the Fire Marshall, whichever is less.
3. Facility shall be staffed during all hours of operation.
4. 24-hour contact information shall be provided to the City of Brainerd Police Department and Crow Wing County Community Services Department.
5. Except for bicycle racks, outdoor storage of equipment, furniture, personal items, or other such possessions of those using the facility is not permitted.
6. Facility shall meet all applicable building, safety, fire and health code requirements.

515-3-15 Signs

A. Findings, Purpose, and Intent. It is not the purpose or intent of this sign Ordinance to regulate the message displayed on any sign, nor is it the purpose or intent of this Ordinance to regulate any building design or any display not defined as a sign, or any sign which cannot be viewed from outside a building. The purpose and intent of this Ordinance is to:

1. The City Council hereby finds as follows:
 - a. Signs provide an important medium through which individuals may convey a variety of messages.
 - b. Exterior signs have a substantial impact on the character and quality of the environment.
 - c. Signs can create traffic hazards, aesthetic concerns, and detriments to property values, thereby threatening the public health, safety, and welfare.
 - d. As defined by Section [X] of this Ordinance, a sign is any letter, word or symbol, poster, picture, statuary, reading matter or representation in the nature of advertisement, announcement, message or visual communication, whether painted, posted, printed, affixed or constructed, including all associated brackets, braces, supports, wires and structures, which is displayed for informational or communicative purposes.
 - e. The City's zoning regulations have included the regulation of signs in an effort to provide adequate means of expression and to promote the economic viability of the business community, while protecting the City and its citizens from a proliferation of signs of type, size, location and character that would adversely impact upon the aesthetics of the community and threaten the health, safety and welfare of the community. The regulation of the physical characteristics of signs within the City has had a positive impact on traffic safety and the appearance of the community.
2. The purpose and intent of this Ordinance is to:
 - a. Regulate the number, location, size, type, illumination, and other physical characteristics of signs within the City in order to promote the public health, safety, and welfare.
 - b. Maintain, enhance, and improve the aesthetic environment of the City by preventing visual clutter that is harmful to the appearance of the community.
 - c. Improve the visual appearance of the City while providing for effective means of communication, consistent with constitutional guarantees and the City's goals of public safety and aesthetics.
 - d. Provide for fair and consistent enforcement of the sign regulations set for herein under the zoning authority of the City.

B. Effect. A sign may be erected, mounted, displayed, or maintained in the City if it is in conformance with the provisions of this Ordinance. The effect of this Ordinance, as more specifically set for herein, is to:

1. Allow a wide variety of sign types in commercial zones, and a more limited variety of signs in other zones, subject to the standards set forth in this sign Ordinance.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Allow certain small, unobtrusive signs incidental to the principal use of a site in all zones when in compliance with the requirements of this sign Ordinance.
 3. Prohibit signs whose location, size, type, illumination, or other physical characteristics negatively affect the environment and where the communication can be accomplished by means of having a lesser impact on the environment and the public health, safety, and welfare.
 4. Provide for the enforcement of the provisions of this sign Ordinance.
- C. Severability.** If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this sign Ordinance is for any reason held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this sign Ordinance. The City Council hereby declares that it would have adopted the sign Ordinance in each section, subsection, sentence, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared invalid.
- D. Permit Required.** No sign shall be erected, altered, improved, reconstructed, maintained, or moved in the City without first securing a ~~Sign~~^pPermit from the City:
1. The content of the message or speech displayed on the building and/or sign shall not be reviewed or considered in determining whether to approve or deny a Sign Permit.
 2. Application for an Administrative Permit shall be filed by the property owner or designated agent with the City on forms to be provided by the City.
 3. Application for a permit shall contain the following information unless waived by the City:
 - a. Names and addresses of the applicant owners of the sign and lot.
 - b. Address at which any signs are to be erected.
 - c. Lot, block, and addition at which the signs are to be erected and the street on which they are to front.
 - d. Type and size of sign (e.g., wall sign, pylon sign, monument sign).
 - e. A ~~site plan~~^{Sketch Plan} to scale showing the location of lot lines, building structures, parking areas, existing and proposed signs, and any other physical features.
 - f. Inventory of existing on-site signage (size, height, location).
 - g. Plans, location and specifications and method of construction and attachment to the buildings or placement method of the ground.
 - h. Copy of stress sheets and calculations showing that the structure is designed for dead load and wind pressure in any direction in the amount required by this and all other laws and Ordinances of the City.
 - i. Written consent of the owner or lessee of any site on which the sign is to be erected.
 - j. Any Electrical Permit and/or Building Permit required and issued for the sign.
 - k. A detailed description of any electronic or electrical components that are proposed to be added to the sign.
 - l. Other information to demonstrate compliance with this and all other Ordinances of the City.
 4. The Sign Permit application shall be accompanied by a fee. Fees for the review and processing of Sign Permit applications shall be imposed in accordance with the fee schedule established by City Ordinance.
 5. The City shall notify the applicant, in writing, of an incomplete application within fifteen (15) days of the date of submission.
 6. The City shall review the application and related materials and shall determine whether the proposal is in compliance with all applicable evaluation criteria, Ordinances and applicable performance standards set forth in this Ordinance within sixty (60) days of submission of a complete application pursuant to MN State

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Statutes Section 15.99. If the work that is authorized under a permit has not been completed within sixty (60) days after the date of issuance, the permit shall be null and void.

7. All signs, including electric wiring, supporting structure, guy wires or chains, shall be properly maintained and kept in safe condition. A sign or sign structure which is deteriorated, unsafe, defaced or otherwise altered shall be repaired, repainted, or replaced by the permit holder or property owner on which the sign is located.

E. Permit Not Required. The following signs shall not require a permit and are allowed in addition to those signs allowed by Section [X] of this Ordinance. These exemptions however shall not be construed as relieving the owner of the sign from the responsibility of its erection and maintenance and its compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance or any other law or Ordinance regulating the same.

1. The changing of the display surface on an existing sign.
2. Signs, subject to the following:
 - a. Signs shall only be located on private property with the permission of the property owner.
 - b. Signs shall be placed no less than fifteen (15) feet from the back of the curb and shall not be within the sight visibility triangle or located within the Right-of-Way.
 - c. Ground mounted signs shall not exceed six (6) square feet in area and shall not exceed three (3) feet in height.
 - d. No more than two (2) ground mounted signs and two (2) flags are allowed per property.
 - i. Additional signs are permitted beginning forty-six (46) days before the State primary in a State general election year until ten (10) days following the State general election, and ninety-one (91) days prior to any special election until ten (10) days following the special election.
 - e. Signs shall not be illuminated.
3. One (1) temporary off-premises sign on private property six (6) square feet or less in size, not to exceed three (3) feet. Temporary signs shall be allowed for a period of seven (7) days.
4. Signs located within the public right-of-way are regulated by Chapter [VIII] of the City Code.
5. Official signs.

F. Prohibited Signs. The following signs are prohibited:

1. Any sign, signal, marking or device which purports to be or is an imitation of or resembles any official traffic control device or railroad sign or signal, or emergency vehicle signs, or which attempts to direct the movement of traffic or which hides from view or interferes with the effectiveness of any official traffic-control device or any railroad sign or signal.
2. All signs over three hundred (300) square feet in area.
3. All off-premises signs greater than six (6) square feet in area.
4. Changeable copy signs, except as specifically allowed by Section [515-37-10].
5. Content classified as "obscene" as defined by Minnesota State Statutes Section [617.241].
6. Flashing or rotating signs.
7. Signs painted, attached or in any other manner affixed to trees or similar natural surfaces, or attached to utility poles, bridges, towers, or similar public structures.

G. Violations. Any person who violates, disobeys, omits, neglects, or refuses to comply with, or resists the enforcement of any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be guilty of a petty misdemeanor. Persons violating this Section may be fined in addition to other penalties for Ordinance violations allowed by this Ordinance. Any sign violation of this Section may be subject to immediate removal by the City,

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

at the expense of the owner, without notice to the property owner or owner of the sign if different than the property owner. Each day that the violation continues is a separate offense.

1. This Ordinance shall be administered and enforced by ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator. Any ~~City staff~~ The Zoning Administrator person may institute in the name of the City appropriate actions or proceedings against a violator.
2. Inspection. All signs for which a permit is required shall be subject to inspection by ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator.
3. The City reserves the right to require the removal at the owner's expense of any sign when the requirements of this Section are not completely followed and adhered to, or if a sign is not properly maintained or falls into a state of disrepair. The City shall not have any obligation or liability to replace any sign when removed by the City.

H. **Substitution.** The owner of any sign which is otherwise allowed by this sign Ordinance may substitute non-commercial copy in lieu of any other commercial or non-commercial copy. Conversion back to commercial copy is permitted as allowed in each zoning district. This substitution of copy may be made without any additional approval or permitting. The purpose of this provision is to prevent any inadvertent favoring of commercial speech over non-commercial speech or favoring of any particular non-commercial message over any other non-commercial message. This provision prevails over any more specific provision to the contrary.

I. General Regulations.

1. All freestanding and monument signs shall be set back three (3) feet from any property line and outside of the site visibility triangle. No portion of the sign shall extend into the public right-of-way or an easement.
2. Wall signs may extend no more than twenty-four (24) inches from the building façade and may encroach into the public right-of-way where there is a zero building setback.
3. The installation of electrical signs shall be subject to the State Electrical Code. Electrical service to a freestanding sign shall be underground.
4. No sign shall be attached or be allowed to hang from any building until all necessary wall attachments have been approved by the City Building Official.
5. No signs, guys, stays or attachments shall be erected, placed, or maintained on trees nor interfere with any electric light, power, telephone or telegraph wires or the supports thereof.
6. Illuminated signs shall be shielded to prevent lights from being directed at oncoming traffic in such brilliance that it impairs the vision of the driver and may not interfere with or obscure traffic signs or signals. Lighting may not illuminate any adjacent properties, buildings, or streets.
7. Portable signs which are designed to be transported, including by trailer or on its own wheels, even though the wheels of such sign may be removed are permitted within ~~B-4, B-5, B-6GC, CC, ME and GI and industrial Zoning Districts zones~~ subject to the following:
 - a. A Sign Permit is issued for the sign that shall require a non-refundable fee as set by Ordinance, together with a bond or cash deposit is issued for the sign.
 - b. In the event the sign is not removed within two (2) business days of the permit expiration date, the bond or cash deposit shall be forfeited as a penalty.
 - c. Permits shall be for periods not to exceed sixty (60) consecutive days of each ninety (90) calendar day period for one premises, or a total of one hundred twenty (120) days in a calendar year.
 - d. One (1) temporary sign is allowed on the premises at one time.
 - e. Temporary signs permitted by Subsection [515-37-5] of this Ordinance shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

8. No sign or sign structure shall be erected or maintained that prevents free ingress or egress from any door, window, or fire escape. No sign or sign structure shall be attached to a standpipe or fire escape.
 9. A freestanding sign or sign structure constructed so that the faces are not back-to-back, shall not have an angle separating the faces exceeding twenty degrees (20°) unless the total area of both sides added together does not exceed the maximum allowable sign area for that district.
 10. The area within the frame of a sign shall be used to calculate the square footage except that the width of a frame exceeding twelve (12) inches shall constitute sign face, and if such letters or graphics be mounted directly on a wall or fascia or in such way as to be without a frame the dimensions for calculating the square footage shall be the area extending six (6) inches beyond the periphery formed around such letters or graphics in a plane figure bounded by straight lines connecting the outermost points thereof. Each surface utilized to display a message or to attract attention shall be measured as a separate sign and shall be calculated in the overall square footage. Symbols, flags, pictures, wording, figures or other forms of graphics painted on walls, awnings, free-standing structures, suspended by balloons, or kites or on persons, animals, or vehicles are considered a sign and are included in calculating the overall square footage.
 11. The top of a wall sign, including its superstructure, if any, shall be no higher than the top of the roof of the building to which such sign may be attached.
 12. Projecting signs may be allowed in commercial districts provided that:
 - a. There is a minimum of eight (8) feet of clearance under the base of the sign to the ground below.
 - b. The sign does not project more than five (5) feet beyond the wall to which it is mounted, may not project over any vehicular drive aisle or traveled portion of a public or private street and may not project over a public right-of-way except within the B-3TC and MS Zoning Districts.
 - c. The area of the projecting sign is not more than fifty (50) percent of the maximum area allowed for an individual wall sign in the respective zoning district in Sections [515-37-10.B and 515-37-10.C] of this Ordinance.
 13. Roof signs shall be allowed in commercial and industrial districts provided that:
 - a. The height of the sign shall not exceed the height of the roof.
 - b. The sign design shall be consistent with the building character and integrated into the building architecture.
 14. Signs are not allowed to encroach into or over MnDOT right-of-way.
- J. **District Regulations.** In addition to the signs allowed by Section [515-37-5] of this Ordinance, the following signs shall be allowed within the specific Zoning Districts:
1. Non-residential uses within the R-A, R-R, R-1, R-1A, R-2, and R-3-RL, GL, CN and TN Base Zoning Districts.
 - a. Except for the uses specified in Section 515-37-5 of this Ordinance Appendix A: Table of Uses, one (1) sign shall be allowed per parcel provided that:
 - i. The total area of the sign shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.
 - ii. A freestanding sign shall be limited to a maximum height of six (6) feet.
 2. Signs shall be allowed for a subdivision or multiple family development of five (5) or more lots or dwelling units provided that:
 - a. One (1) sign shall be allowed at each street entrance. Entrances less than one hundred (100) feet apart are not permitted individual entrance signs.
 - b. The area of each sign shall not exceed twenty-four (24) square feet.
 - c. Freestanding signs shall be limited to a maximum height of six (6) feet.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- d. Illumination of the sign shall be as regulated in Section 515-37-9.F of this Ordinance.
 - e. For sign(s) requiring regular long-term maintenance, the sign(s) shall be located on common space of sufficient size and area to accommodate said structure. The property owner or association shall be responsible for maintenance of the sign.
 - f. One (1) wall sign up to sixteen (16) square feet is permitted for each multifamily development.
 - g. The area around the sign shall be landscaped in such a manner to accent and enhance the sign while remaining sensitive to the natural features of the site. Detailed site and landscape plans shall be included with each sign permit application and shall be subject approval by ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator.
 - h. The design and construction of area identification signs shall be done with the highest commercial quality materials and workmanship to keep maintenance and upkeep costs to a minimum and to minimize the potential for vandalism. Area identification signs are to be aesthetically pleasing when designed and constructed. The sign shall be compatible with nearby structures in the area. Detailed construction plans and a materials list shall be included with each Sign Permit application and shall be subject approval by ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator.
3. Additional signs shall be allowed upon approval of a Final Plat for a subdivision having not less than five (5) lots provided that:
- a. One (1) sign shall be allowed per project or subdivision or one (1) sign for each frontage to a public street, whichever is greater.
 - b. The area of the sign shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.
 - c. Freestanding signs shall be limited to a maximum height of eight (8) feet.
 - d. The sign shall not be displayed for a period to exceed twenty-four (24) months from the date a permit is issued for the sign or until building permits have been issued for eighty-five (85) percent of the lots or dwelling units within the subdivision, whichever is less restrictive.
4. Government buildings and structures, public, quasi-public or private recreation buildings, public parks and recreation areas, public and private educational institutions limited to accredited elementary, middle, senior high schools, or colleges and universities, and places of worship shall be allowed the following signs:
- a. Not more than two (2) wall signs shall be permitted on the front wall. The combined total area of such sign or signs shall not exceed the lesser of fifteen (15) percent of the area of the front face (including doors and windows).
 - b. For each principal building on a lot, there shall not be more than one (1) freestanding monument sign except on a corner lot where two signs, one facing each street, shall be permitted. No such signs shall exceed one hundred (100) square feet in area. Monument signs may not exceed twelve (12) feet in height. The monument sign may include a changeable copy sign as part of the allowable sign area.
5. The changeable copy sign may be a wall, freestanding, or monument sign. The changeable copy sign area shall be counted as part of the total sign area allowed within ~~a respective~~the Base Zoning District.
6. No more than one (1) changeable copy sign per parcel.
7. A dimmer switch shall be installed which limits illumination brilliance of the sign during nighttime hours to no more than five hundred (500) lumens. Nighttime hours shall be considered to be from dusk to dawn.
8. Minimum height of the sign shall be eight (8) feet as measured from grade to the bottom of the sign.
- a. Temporary signage is subject to the provisions of Sections [515-37-5 and 515-37-9] of this Ordinance.
- K. Within the ~~B-4~~TN-2 District the following additional regulations shall apply:
- 1. All residential use regulations in accordance with ~~Section [515-37-40.A]~~Appendix A: Table of Uses.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- a. Each parcel shall be allowed one (1) wall sign up to two (2) square feet in area and one (1) freestanding sign up to twelve (12) square feet in area.
 - b. The height of a freestanding sign shall not exceed six (6) feet.
- L. Within the ~~[B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, I-1 and I-2]~~ CC, GC, MS, TS, ME, GI Districts the following additional regulations shall apply:
1. The total area of building signs displayed on a parcel shall not exceed fifteen (15) percent of the building façade on which the sign is to be located fronting not more than two (2) public streets.
 2. A 100 square foot sign up to 25 feet tall is permitted for a parcel with street frontage of 100 feet or less.
 - a. In ~~B-4, B-5 and B-6~~ CC and GC Zoning ~~d~~ Districts, one (1) square foot of sign area may be added to the permitted 100 square foot sign area for each one (1) foot of street frontage over 100 feet. A sign up to 300 square feet is permitted.
 - b. Parcels in ~~B-4, B-5 and B-6~~ CC and GC Zoning ~~d~~ Districts with more than 300 feet of street frontage may have one (1) additional sign for each additional 300 feet of street frontage. Signs shall be located at least 300 feet apart.
 - c. Sign area for parcels permitted more than one (1) sign is equal to the total feet of street frontage. If more than one (1) sign is used, the total sign area allowed shall be distributed between permitted signs.
 - d. Each sign shall be 300 feet apart and each sign may not exceed 300 square feet in area.
 - e. Signs shall be located on the street frontage for which its sign area is determined.
 3. Wall, Canopy and Marquee Signs. Wall, canopy, or marquee signs may occupy up to fifteen (15) percent of a building façade fronting a public street or alley. Up to an additional 16 square feet may be used for awning signs.
 4. Awning or canopy signs. Letters may be painted or otherwise affixed to any permissible awning or canopy as follows:
 - a. One sign per canopy fascia fronting onto a public street.
 - b. Be within the physical dimensions of the awnings or canopy fascia.
 5. Accessory signs to gas sales in conjunction with automobile service stations or convenience stores are permitted provided that:
 - a. Gasoline and price sign. One (1) sign (single or double faced) per frontage on a public street, suitable for apprising persons of the total sign price per gallon. The area of such price sign shall not exceed 16 square feet on either side. Each such sign shall be affixed to the standard of a ground sign or light fixture and shall state the total price. No sign posting an incomplete price or less than the total sales price is permitted.
 - b. Signs denoting operating instructions associated with self-service gas facilities including gas pump, air supply and car washes are exempt from the maximum sign area standards of this Subsection.
 6. Changeable copy signage.
 - a. The changeable copy sign may be a wall, freestanding, or monument sign. The changeable copy sign area shall be counted as part of the total sign area allowed within a respective Zoning District.
 - b. No more than one (1) changeable copy sign per parcel.
 - c. A dimmer switch shall be installed which limits illumination brilliance of the sign during nighttime hours to no more than five hundred (500) lumens. Nighttime hours shall be considered to be from dusk to dawn.
 - d. Minimum height of the sign shall be eight (8) feet as measured from grade to the bottom of the sign.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

7. In addition to the freestanding sign allowed by this Section [515-37-10.C.2], convenience food uses with drive through facilities may display additional signs, provided that:
 - a. Not more than one (1) sign is allowed.
 - b. The sign shall be single sided with an area not to exceed fifty (50) square feet.
 - c. The height of the sign shall not exceed six (6) feet including its base or pole measured from grade to the top of the structure.
 - d. The sign shall not encroach into any principal building setback and shall be located directly adjacent to the drive through aisle and oriented in such a manner so that the sign provides information to the drive through patrons only and does not impair site visibility or obstruct circulation.

M. Multiple Occupancy Commercial and Industrial Buildings including Business/Commercial Centers:

1. Except as provided for in this Subsection, individual tenants of a multiple occupancy building within a commercial or industrial zoning district may display separate wall, canopy or marquee signs when a tenant's business has an exclusive exterior entrance subject to the following requirements:
 - a. The number of wall signs shall be limited to one (1) per tenant space, except one (1) sign per exterior wall may be displayed for the tenant of a corner suite or a suite that extends through a building this having two (2) exterior walls facing a public right of way.
 - b. The total area of all wall signs shall not exceed fifteen (15) percent of the tenant bay.
 - c. Signs shall be located on the exterior wall of the tenant space to which the Sign Permit is issued but are not required to face a public street.
2. In addition to wall and free-standing signs, canopy and marquee signs are allowed provided that:
 - a. Occupy up to an additional sixteen (16) square feet on a building façade fronting a public street or alley.
 - b. Letters are painted or otherwise affixed to any permissible awning or canopy as follows:
 - i. One (1) sign per canopy fascia fronting onto a street.
 - ii. Be within the physical dimensions of the awnings or canopy fascia.
3. Business/Commercial Centers may erect one (1) free standing sign per street frontage, not to exceed two (2) freestanding signs per site (single or double faced).
4. Changeable copy signs are allowed in accordance with Section [515-38-10.C.6] of this Ordinance.

N. Non-Conforming Signs. A nonconforming sign lawfully existing upon the effective date of this Section shall be regulated in accordance with Section [15] of this Ordinance.

515-3-16 Wireless Antennas and Towers

A. Purpose and Intent. The purpose of this Section is to establish predictable and balanced regulations for the location and screening of wireless communications equipment in order to accommodate the growth of wireless communication systems within the City of Brainerd while protecting the public against any adverse impacts on the City's aesthetic resources and the public welfare. The provisions of the Section are intended to maximize the use of existing towers, structures, and buildings to accommodate new wireless telecommunication antennas in order to minimize the number of towers needed to serve the community.

B. Definitions. For the purposes of this article, the following definitions apply:

Abandonment means cessation of use of a wireless support structure for wireless telecommunications activity for at least the minimum period of time specified under this article.

Accessory equipment means any equipment serving or being used in conjunction with a wireless facility or wireless

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

support structure. The term includes utility or transmission equipment, power supplies, generators, batteries, cables, equipment buildings, cabinets and storage sheds, shelters or similar structures.

Antenna means communications equipment that transmits, receives, or transmits and receives electromagnetic radio signals used in the provision of all types of wireless communications services.

Base station means the equipment and non-tower supporting structure at a specific site authorized to communicate between user equipment and a communications network, generally consisting of radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial cables, power supplies and other associated electronics.

Close mount shall mean and refer to mounting of the antenna array and or any part of the wireless facility with mounting techniques where the components do not protrude from the face of the structure by more than 18 inches.

Co-location shall mean and refer to the mounting or installation of transmission equipment for multiple telecommunication providers on one eligible support structure for the purpose of transmitting and/or receiving radio frequency signals for communications purposes.

Concealed/stealth wireless facility means any wireless facility that is integrated as an architectural feature of an existing structure or any new wireless support structure designed to camouflage or conceal the presence of antennas or towers so that the purpose of the facility or wireless support structure is not readily apparent to a casual observer.

Eligible facilities request means a request for modification of an existing wireless tower or base station that involves co-location of new transmission equipment, removal of transmission equipment, or replacement of transmission equipment but does not include a substantial modification.

Engineered fall zone means the area in which a wireless support structure may be expected to fall in the event of a structural failure, as measured by engineering standards.

Equipment compound means an area surrounding or near the base of a wireless support structure within which are located wireless facilities.

Existing structure means an existing wireless support structure, that is capable of supporting the attachment of wireless facilities. The term includes, but is not limited to, electrical transmission towers, buildings, and water towers.

FCC shall mean and refer to the Federal Communications Commission or its successor.

Lattice type towers refers to the type of tower that has three or more legs that are spread at the bottom to transfer the lateral loads of the tower to the ground without the use of guy wires. The legs are connected to each other through a series of diagonal cross members that create a lattice work of steel.

Monopole means a single, freestanding pole-type structure supporting one or more antennas. For the purposes of this article, a monopole is not a tower or a utility pole.

Ordinary maintenance means ensuring that wireless facilities and wireless support structures are kept in good operating condition. Ordinary maintenance includes inspections, testing, and modifications that maintain functional capacity and structural integrity; for example, the strengthening of a wireless support structure's foundation or of the wireless support structure itself. Ordinary maintenance includes replacing antennas of a similar size, weight, shape and color, and accessory equipment within an existing equipment compound and relocating the antennas to different height levels on an existing monopole or tower upon which they are currently located. Ordinary maintenance does not include adding additional antennas or transmitter/receivers,

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

nor making substantial modifications to existing wireless facilities.

Replacement pole means a pole of equal proportions and of equal height or such other height that would not constitute a substantial modification to an existing structure in order to support wireless facilities or to accommodate collocation. Requires removal of the wireless support structure it replaces.

Roof top or exterior façade mounted facilities means the placement of the whole or part of a wireless facility on an existing building roof or exterior face.

Self-supporting tower means typically a tower that is supported without the use of guy wires. Includes lattice and monopole type towers.

Site means for towers, monopoles, or concealment type structures, other than structures in public right-of-way, referring to the current boundaries of the leased or owned property surrounding the tower, monopole, any access, or utility easements currently related to the site, and, for other eligible support structures, shall mean and be further restricted to, that area in proximity to the structure and to other transmission equipment already deployed on the ground.

Substantial modification means the mounting of a proposed wireless facility or wireless facilities on a wireless support structure that substantially changes the physical dimensions of the support structure or existing wireless facilities as defined by the FCC.

Tower means a lattice-type structure, guyed or freestanding, that supports one or more antennas.

Utility pole means a structure owned and/or operated by a public utility, municipality, electric membership corporation or rural electric cooperative that is designed specifically for and used to carry lines, cables, or wires for telephone, cable television, or electricity, or to provide lighting.

Wireless facility or wireless facilities means the set of equipment and network components, exclusive of the underlying wireless support structure, including, but not limited to, antennas, accessory equipment, transmitters, receivers, base stations, power supplies, cabling and associated equipment necessary to provide wireless telecommunications services.

Wireless support structure means a freestanding structure, such as a monopole or tower, designed to support wireless facilities. This definition does not include utility or light poles.

Wireless transmission equipment means any equipment that facilitates transmission for any authorize wireless communication service including backup power.

C. **General Standards.** The following standards shall apply to all personal wireless service telephone, public utility, microwave, radio and television broadcast transmitting, radio and television receiving, satellite dish and short-wave radio transmitting and receiving antenna.

1. All obsolete and unused antennas and towers shall be removed within twelve (12) months of cessation of operation at the site by the antenna or tower owner, unless an exemption is granted by ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator. A copy of the relevant portions of a signed lease which requires the applicant to remove the tower and associate facilities when they are abandoned, unused or become hazardous shall be submitted to the City.
2. All antennas and towers shall be in compliance with all State Building and Electrical Code requirements and as applicable shall require related permits. Applications to erect new antennas and/or towers shall be accompanied by any required Federal, State, or local agency licenses.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

3. Structural design, mounting and installation of the antenna shall be in compliance with manufacturer's specifications and as may be necessary, as determined by the City Engineer, shall be verified and approved by a professional engineer.
4. When applicable, written authorization for antenna and/or tower erection shall be provided by the property owner.
5. No message shall be affixed to the antenna and/or tower structure.
6. Antennas and/or towers shall not be artificially illuminated unless required by law or by a governmental agency to protect the public's health and safety.
7. Towers shall be painted a non-contrasting color consistent with the surrounding area such as blue, gray, brown, or silver or have a galvanized finish to reduce visual impact, unless otherwise required by a governmental agency.
8. All antennas and towers shall be reasonably posted and secured to protect against trespass, including appropriate measures to prevent unauthorized persons from climbing any tower.
9. Towers shall comply with all applicable Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations.
10. Amateur radio towers shall be installed in accordance with the instructions furnished by the manufacturer of that tower model. Because of the experimental nature of the amateur radio service, antennas mounted on such a tower may be modified or changed at any time so long as the published allowable load on the tower is not exceeded and the structure of the tower remains in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
11. Except as may be applicable in a case where a Conditional Use Permit is required, antennas and support structures for federally licensed amateur radio stations and used in the amateur radio service shall be exempt from the following: Section [515-35-2.H., Section 515-35-5 and Section 515-35-7].

D. Applicability and Exemptions.

1. All legally permitted wireless telecommunications facilities constructed as permitted uses, existing on or before _____ 2017, shall be allowed to continue as they presently exist, provided however, that any visible modification of an existing wireless telecommunications facility will require the complete facility and any new installation to comply with this section. Any repair, maintenance or replacement of a wireless telecommunication facility that does substantially change the facility does not require an application for a Conditional Use Permit, but does require ~~Zoning Approval~~ Administrative Permit.
2. The following shall be exempt from the requirements of this section:
 - a. Over-the-air reception devices including the reception antennas for direct broadcast satellites (DBS), multichannel multipoint distribution (wireless cable) providers (MMDS), television broadcast stations (TVBS) and other customer-end antennas that receive and transmit fixed wireless signals that are primarily used for reception.
 - b. Facilities exclusively for private, non-commercial radio and television reception and private citizen's bands, licensed amateur radio and other similar non-commercial telecommunications.
 - c. Facilities exclusively for providing unlicensed spread spectrum technologies (such as IEEE 802.11A, B, G (Wi-Fi) and Bluetooth) where the facility does not require a new wireless support structure.

E. Location Standards.

1. Wireless telecommunications facilities shall be located, sited and erected in accordance with the following priorities, 1 being the highest priority and 9 being the lowest priority:
 - a. On existing towers, monopoles, buildings or structures on City owned property, if allowed.
 - b. On existing towers, monopoles, buildings or other structures on other property in the City.
 - c. A new concealment/stealth wireless support structure on City owned property.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- d. A new wireless support structure on City owned property.
 - e. A new concealment/stealth wireless support structure on property in any Zoning District.
 - f. A new wireless support structure on property in Industrial Districts, the Makers+Employment (ME) or General Industrial (GI) Zoning Districts.
 - g. A new wireless support structure on property in Mixed Use or the Commercial Corridor (CC), Town Center (TC) or General Business (GB) Zoning Districts.
 - h. A new wireless support structure on property in Agriculture Districts, the Main Street (MS) or Traditional Neighborhood 2 (TN-2) Zoning District.
 - i. A new wireless support structure on property in the Rural Living, Garden Living, Contemporary Neighborhood or Traditional Neighborhood 2 (TN-1) Zoning Residential Districts.
2. If the location proposed is not the highest priority location listed in A. above, the location proposed shall not be approved unless the applicant establishes that there are no sites available in a higher priority location that meet the requirements of this section and the technical requirements for the proposed wireless telecommunications facility. Economic considerations shall not be a factor in determining whether a higher priority location is available.
 3. An applicant may not by-pass sites of higher priority by stating the site proposed is the only site leased or selected. Agreements between providers limiting or prohibiting co-location shall not be a valid basis for any claim of commercial practical difficulty.
 4. The applicant shall submit a written report demonstrating the applicant's review of the above locations in order of priority, demonstrating the technological reason for the site selection. If appropriate, based on selecting a site of lower priority, a detailed written explanation as to why sites of a higher priority were not selected shall be included with the application.
 5. The City may approve any site located within an area in the above list of priorities, provided that the City finds that the proposed site is in the best interest of the health, safety and welfare of the City and its inhabitants and will not have a deleterious effect on the nature and character of the community and neighborhood.

F. Certification, Inspection and Maintenance.

1. All towers, antenna support structures, and related equipment or structures shall be kept and maintained in good condition, order, and repair so as not to menace or endanger the life or property of any person.
2. All towers shall be certified by an engineer to be structurally sound and in conformance with the requirements of the State Building Code and Federal and State law.
3. The City shall have authority to enter onto the property upon which a tower is located to inspect the tower for the purpose of determining whether it complies with the State Building Code and all other construction standards provided by the City's Code, Federal and State law. The City reserves the right to conduct such inspections at any time, upon reasonable notice to the owner. All expenses related to such inspecting by the City shall be borne by the owner.

G. Co-Location Design Requirement. An application for a new tower fifty (50) feet in height or less shall not be approved unless the applicant demonstrates that the antennas cannot be constructed on an existing building or structure within a one half (1/2) mile radius of a proposed tower site.

1. Any tower more than fifty (50) feet in height shall not be approved unless the applicant demonstrates that the antennas cannot be constructed on an existing tower, building, or structure within a two (2) mile radius of the proposed tower site due to one (1) or more of the following reasons:
2. The planned equipment would exceed the structural capacity of the existing tower, building, or structure as documented by a qualified and licensed professional engineer, and the existing tower, building or structure cannot be reinforced, modified, or replaced to accommodate planned or equivalent equipment at a

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

reasonable cost or the owner of the structure or building refuses to agree to the necessary reinforcement or modifications.

3. The planned equipment would cause interference materially impacting the usability of other existing or planned equipment at the tower or building as documented by a qualified engineer and interference cannot be prevented at a reasonable cost.
4. Other unforeseen reasons that make it not feasible to locate the antennas upon an existing or approved tower or structure.
5. Existing or approved towers, buildings, or other structures do not exist in the search area or do not meet the needs of the user. Documentation shall be provided at the time of application clearly demonstrating why existing structures do not meet the needs of the users.
6. The applicant shall demonstrate that compliance with subparagraphs a through d above was attempted, but an agreement could not be reached.

H. Accessory Antennas. The following standards shall apply to all accessory antennas including radio and television receiving antennas, satellite dishes, TV Receive Only (TVRO) three (3) meters or less in diameter, short-wave radio dispatching antennas, or those necessary for the operation of electronic equipment including radio receivers, ham radio transmitters and television receivers.

1. Accessory antennas shall not be erected in any required yard (except a rear yard) or within public or private utility and drainage easements, and shall be set back a minimum of five (5) feet from all lot lines.
2. Guy wires or guy wire anchors shall not be erected within public or private utility and drainage easements, and shall be set back a minimum of one (1) foot from all lot lines.
3. Accessory antennas and necessary support structures, monopoles or towers may extend a maximum of fifteen (15) feet above the normal height restriction for the affected zoning district, except support structures and antennas used in the amateur radio service may extend a maximum of two (2) times the normal height restriction for the affected zoning district.

I. New Tower Design Requirements.

1. All new towers in excess of 120 feet shall be structurally designed to accommodate at least 3 additional antenna arrays.
2. All new towers between 80 feet to 120 feet shall be structurally designed to accommodate at least 2 additional antenna arrays.
3. All new towers between 40' to 79' shall be structurally designed to accommodate 1 additional antenna array.
4. Each future antenna array shall be of sufficient design to accommodate an antenna array equal to those of a typical fully developed wireless carrier site and at least equal to the size of array the applicant is installing. Future arrays should be planned to be located as close to the applicant's antenna as possible without causing interference.
5. Each new tower shall be designed to extend an additional 20 feet in height but not exceeding the height limitations of section [X]. Design shall include a foundation sufficient in size to accommodate the additional height and weight and a mechanical connection to fasten the extra length of tower structure. This extension can be utilized to plan for the addition one (1) of the future antenna arrays required in [Section X] above.
6. These co-location design requirements may be waived, provided that the applicant, in writing, demonstrates that the provisions of future shared usage of the tower is not technologically feasible, is commercially not practical or would compromise the stealth characteristics of the tower structure.

J. New Towers.

1. New guyed towers are prohibited in All Zoning Districts.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. ~~Industrial-General Industrial~~ Zoning Districts

- a. All self-supporting and concealment/stealth type towers are allowed as a permitted use.
- b. Maximum build height of 179 ~~feet~~².
- c. Tower setback shall be at least the distance of the engineered fall zone plus 20' or height of the tower plus 20' if no acceptable engineered fall zone documentation is presented.
- d. Any accessory structure associated with these structures shall be located so as to comply with the applicable minimum setback requirements for the zoning district within which it is located.
- e. Personal wireless service telephone antennas as a permitted secondary use may be located upon an existing structure or collocated on an existing tower, require Zoning Approval and comply with the following standards:
 - i. Antennas mounted on buildings or structures shall not extend more than fifteen (15) feet above the structural height of the building or structure to which they are attached.
 - ii. Wall or façade mounted antennas may not extend more than five (5) feet above the cornice line and must be constructed of a material or color which matches the exterior of the building.
- f. At the discretion of the City, a security fence not greater than eight (8) feet in height with a maximum opacity of fifty (50) percent shall be provided around the support structure, and no-climbing security measures shall be provided on the tower or support structure.

3. ~~General Business, Commercial Corridor, and Town Center~~ Zoning Districts, ~~Mixed Use, and Rural Estate~~ Districts

- a. Close mount monopoles or concealment/stealth types of towers are allowed with a Conditional Use Permit.
- b. Maximum build height of 50 ~~feet~~².
- c. Tower setback shall be at least the distance of the engineered fall zone plus 20 ~~feet~~² or height of the tower plus 20 ~~feet~~² if no acceptable engineered fall zone documentation is presented.
- d. Any accessory structure associated with these structures shall be located so as to comply with the applicable minimum setback requirements for the zoning district in which it is located.
- e. Personal wireless service telephone antennas as a permitted secondary use may be located upon an existing structure or collocated on an existing tower, require Zoning Approval and comply with the following standards:
 - i. Antennas mounted on buildings or structures shall not extend more than fifteen (15) feet above the structural height of the building or structure to which they are attached.
 - ii. Wall or façade mounted antennas may not extend more than five (5) feet above the cornice line and must be constructed of a material or color which matches the exterior of the building.
- f. At the discretion of the City, a security fence not greater than eight (8) feet in height with a maximum opacity of fifty (50) percent shall be provided around the support structure, and no-climbing security measures shall be provided on the tower or support structure.

4. ~~Agriculture~~Rural Living Districts

- a. Monopoles and concealment/stealth type of towers are allowed with a Conditional use Permit.
- b. Maximum build height of 179'.
- c. Tower setback shall be at least the distance of the engineered fall zone or height of tower plus 20' if no acceptable engineered fall zone documentation is presented.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- d. Any accessory structure associated with these structures shall be located so as to comply with the applicable minimum setback requirements for the zoning district in which it is located.
- e. Personal wireless service telephone antennas as a permitted secondary use may be located upon an existing structure or collocated on an existing tower, require Zoning Approval and comply with the following standards:
 - i. Antennas mounted on buildings or structures shall not extend more than fifteen (15) feet above the structural height of the building or structure to which they are attached.
 - ii. Wall or façade mounted antennas may not extend more than five (5) feet above the cornice line and must be constructed of a material or color which matches the exterior of the building.
- f. At the discretion of the City, a security fence not greater than eight (8) feet in height with a maximum opacity of fifty (50) percent shall be provided around the support structure, and no-climbing security measures shall be provided on the tower or support structure.
- g. Minimum size of parent property for a new wireless support structure to be located in is ~~—10~~ acres.
- 5. ~~Residential, Residential Office and Planned Unit Development Districts~~Garden Living, Contemporary Neighborhood, and Traditional Neighborhood Zoning Districts.
 - a. Eligible properties to build new wireless support structures are restricted to institutional and public ~~uses properties~~ within these ~~Zoning d~~Districts.
 - b. Concealment/stealth types of towers are allowed with a Conditional Use Permit.
 - c. Maximum ~~build~~ height of ~~the tower is~~ 40 feet².
 - d. Tower Setback shall be at least the distance of the engineered fall zone plus 20' or the height of the tower plus 20' if no acceptable engineered fall zone documentation is presented.
 - e. Any accessory structure associated with these structures shall be located to comply with the applicable minimum setback requirements for the zoning district in which it is located.

K. New Antennae.

- 1. New antennae as a permitted secondary use shall require ~~Zoning Approval~~an Administrative Permit and shall comply with the following standards:
 - a. The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the City that location of the antennas as proposed is necessary to provide adequate portable personal wireless service telephone coverage and capacity to areas which cannot be adequately served by locating the antennas on an existing tower or support structure.
 - b. If no existing structure which meets the height requirements for the antennas is available for mounting purposes, the antennas may be mounted on a monopole tower provided that:
 - i. Towers with a maximum capacity to support two (2) antennas shall not exceed one hundred forty (140) feet in height. Towers with a minimum capacity to support three (3) antennas shall not exceed one hundred sixty (160) feet in height.
 - ii. The setback of the tower from the nearest property line is not less than the height of the antenna. Exceptions to such setback may be granted in such cases when a qualified structural engineer specifies in writing that any failure of the pole will occur within a lesser distance under all foreseeable circumstances. The setback shall not be reduced in cases where the subject site abuts a residential zoning district. The setback requirements shall not be reduced below the minimum accessory building setback requirements of the base zoning district or the failure area of the tower, whichever is greater.
 - iii. Transmitting, receiving and switching equipment shall be housed within an existing structure whenever possible. If a new equipment building or cabinet is necessary for transmitting, receiving

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

and switching equipment, it shall be situated in the side or rear yard of the principal use, meet all applicable necessary building setback requirements, and shall be screened from view by landscaping where appropriate.

- iv. At the discretion of the City, a security fence not greater than eight (8) feet in height with a maximum opacity of fifty (50) percent shall be provided around the support structure, as well as no climb security measures shall be provided on the tower or support structure.
- c. Transmitting, receiving and switching equipment shall be housed within an existing structure whenever possible. If a new equipment building or cabinet is necessary for transmitting, receiving and switching equipment, it shall be situated in the side or rear yard of the principal use, meet all applicable necessary building setback requirements, and shall be screened from view by landscaping where appropriate.
- d. At the discretion of the City, a security fence not greater than eight (8) feet in height with a maximum opacity of fifty (50) percent shall be provided around the support structure, as well as no climb security measures shall be provided on the tower or support structure.

L. Temporary Mobile Towers.

- 1. Personal wireless service antennas located upon a temporary mobile tower as a permitted secondary use may be used on an interim basis until a permanent site is constructed shall require Zoning Approval and shall comply with the following standards:
 - a. Temporary mobile towers are exempt from collocation and permanent tower structure design standards provided for in the following sections: Section [515-2. H. and 515-35-2.I, Section 515-35-4] and Section [515-35-5].
 - b. The termination date of the permit shall not exceed ~~one hundred twenty (120)~~ days. Temporary mobile towers located on a site longer than ~~one hundred twenty (120)~~ days shall require the processing of an Interim Use Permit subject to the standards contained in Section [X].
 - c. Guyed towers are prohibited.
 - d. Mobile units shall have a minimum tower design wind load of ~~eighty (80)~~ miles per hour, or be set back from all structures a distance equal to the height of the tower.
 - e. All towers shall be protected against unauthorized climbing.
 - f. The height of the tower shall not exceed ~~one hundred (100)~~ feet.

M. Commercial and Public Radio and Television Transmitting Antennas, and Public Utility Microwave Antennas.

- 1. Commercial and public radio and television transmitting and public utility microwave antennas shall comply with the following standards:
 - a. Such antenna shall be considered an allowed conditional use within all industrial districts of the City and shall be subject to the regulations and requirements of Section [X] of this Ordinance.
 - b. The antennas, transmitting towers, or array of towers shall be located on a continuous parcel having a dimension equal to the height of the antenna, transmitting tower, or array of towers measured between the base of the antenna or tower located nearest a property line and said property line, unless a qualified structural engineer specifies in writing that the collapse of any antenna or tower will occur within a lesser distance under all foreseeable circumstances.
 - c. Unless the antenna is mounted on an existing structure, at the discretion of the City, a fence not greater than eight (8) feet in height with a maximum opacity of fifty (50) percent shall be provided around the support structure and other equipment, as well as no climb security measures shall be provided on the tower or structure.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

DRAFT

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-4 GENERAL BUILDING, DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN STANDARDS.

515-4-1 General Building Design Provisions applicable to all Zoning Districts.

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** This section identifies general building design size requirements and exceptions to general height requirements applicable within each zoning district.
- B. **Dwelling Unit Restriction.** No cellar, garage, tent, travel trailer, motor home, fish house, shall at any time be used as a dwelling unit.
1. An accessory building or basement may be used for as an Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) provided all of the lot requirements and dimensional standards of the Base Zoning District are met and the ADU complies with the Use Accessory Building Standards established in Section [515-4-6].

515-4-2 Building Design Standards.

A. **Single Family Detached Residential Structure Standards.**

1. All single-family detached dwellings in the Rural Living, Garden Living, Contemporary Neighborhood and Traditional Neighborhood districts shall meet the following design criteria:
 - a. The ~~minimum~~ width of the principal residential structure shall ~~becomprise a minimum of 25% of the primary facade abutting the public right-of way. 20 feet as viewed from the front that abuts a public right-of-way.~~ Such width requirement shall be in addition to the minimum area per dwelling requirements established within this Ordinance.
 - b. All buildings shall be built in conformance with the State Building Code as adopted in the State of Minnesota.
 - c. Dwellings constructed after the effective date of this Ordinance shall have a minimum finished habitable floor area of 500 square feet.
 - d. Metal roofs are allowed.
2. All new single-family detached dwellings shall have a minimum of one (1) enclosed garage which may be either detached or attached to the principal structure.
 - a. The garage shall be considered an accessory building and must comply with the standards and regulations established within the Base Zoning District.

B. **Attached Single Family Residential Structures (duplex, triplex, fourplex).**

1. The minimum width of the principal structure of an attached single-family dwelling unit shall be fifteen (15) feet.
2. Attached single-family dwelling units shall have a minimum finished habitable floor area of five hundred (500) square feet.
3. Exceptions to minimum width or size may be approved if the structure includes front porches or decks or other additions that provide additional living space for the unit.
4. Any conversion of an existing single-family detached residential structure into a duplex, triplex or fourplex shall meet the lot and dimensional requirements of the Base Zoning District for the total number of units. Such conversion shall also comply with the following standards:
 - a. All conversions shall be subject to a Sketch Plan review, which shall be reviewed and approved by the Zoning Administrator. If the proposed conversion does not comply with any standards of the Base Zoning District the conversion shall be denied.
 - b. Any conversion must comply with the Minnesota State Building Code.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- c. All parking standards and requirements as established in this Chapter must be met for the resulting number of units.
 5. Building Materials. Attached single-family dwelling units shall be designed to create visual interest through a variety of materials, colors, textures, installation direction or other characteristics that create articulation either between units or floors.
 6. Garages.
 - a. Each dwelling unit shall include, at a minimum, a one (1) enclosed garage stall, that shall have a minimum dimension of 12 feet by 20 feet.
 - b. *Dwellings Units without basements*. Each dwelling unit shall include at a minimum, a one (1) stall 16' x 20' foot garage.
 7. Utilities.
 - a. Separate public utility services including water and sanitary service shall be provided to each dwelling unit.
 - b. Private utilities including phone, gas, internet or other services shall be provided to each dwelling unit and management or maintenance responsibilities established within the homeowner's association.
 8. Homeowners Association. A homeowners' association shall be established for all owner-occupied attached single-family developments with ~~three~~two or more units and townhome developments. The homeowners' association documents and covenants shall be subject to review and approval of the City Attorney. The homeowners' association shall be responsible for all exterior building maintenance, approval of any exterior architectural modifications, landscaping, snow clearing, and regular maintenance of private driveways and other areas owned in common when there is more than two (2) individual property owner having interest in the development and its common areas.
 9. Building elevations and floor plans shall be submitted with any land use application. The plans shall clearly identify exterior building materials, colors and include a floorplan of all floors having habitable space. If a formal land use application is not required, the owner shall be required to submit a Site Plan review application as described in Section [515-5-5].
- C. **Multi-family attached dwelling units** (5 dwelling units or more): All multi-family buildings constructed within the City shall conform to the following:
1. Multiple family dwelling units shall have the following minimum floor area per unit:

Table 515-4-2.1. Multi-Family Minimum Floor Area

Unit Type	Minimum Floor Area per Unit
Efficiency Units	400 square feet
One Bedroom Units	500 square feet
Two Bedroom Units	700 square feet
More than Two Bedroom Units	An additional 100 square feet per bedroom

2. Exterior Building Materials. Multi-family dwelling units shall be designed to create visual interest through a variety of materials, colors, textures, installation direction or other characteristics that create articulation either between units or floors.
- D. **Commercial Use Standards-Design Construction Standards**. All buildings constructed within TN-2, TN-3, CC, TC and GC commercial-z~~Zoning d~~istricts shall conform to the following:
1. Commercial buildings (principal structure) having less than 1,000 square feet of floor area may only be allowed upon approval of a Conditional Use Permit.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Commercial building accents such as cloth or metal awnings, trim, banding, walls, entries or any portion of the building wall accent colors shall not exceed fifteen (15) percent of each wall area.
3. Exposed roof materials shall comply with the Minnesota State Building Code.
4. Exterior Building Materials – For all business and commercial districts.
 - a. New buildings constructed in the CC, TN-2, TN-3, ME and TC Zoning Districts should be consistent with the character of surrounding structures. Typical and permitted materials include: brick, dimensioned stone, or their replicas, rock face block, decorative concrete panels, stone, stucco, wood, glass, or Exterior Finish Installation (EFIS). Material such as metal panels, window trim, flashing, accent features and the like that make up the exterior of a building shall not exceed twenty-five (25) percent.
 - b. ~~Building additions of less than fifty (50) percent of the gross floor area of the existing structure may use the same as the existing structure.~~ Building additions, remodeling, replacement or reconstruction of fifty (50) percent or greater, shall conform to the standards in this section.
5. Exterior Building Materials. The following standards shall apply in the MS Zoning District

- a. New buildings constructed in the MS Zoning District should be consistent with the historic architecture and character of surrounding structures. Permitted materials include: brick, dimensioned stone, rock faced brick, decorative concrete panels, architectural concrete block, cast in place concrete, stone, wood, or glass. Brick and stone replicas and exterior finish installations (EFIS) that are designed to be similar to the historic architecture of a building may be used on not more than fifty (50) percent of a building.
- b. ~~Buildings additions that increase the size of a building by more than 50 percent, or any modification to the street facing facade of the building that alters the front setback, or character shall be required to conform to the standards of this Ordinance, with load bearing walls shared with abutting buildings located in MS District shall conform to standards in this Section if building additions, remodeling, replacement or reconstruction of seventy-five (75) percent or greater are made to street facing exterior of the building. Expansions shall be calculated over a five (5) year period for determination of the gross floor area amount.~~

E. Industrial Use Design Construction Standards. All buildings constructed within the General Industrial Zoning Districts shall conform to the following:

1. Principal Structures in the Industrial zoning district with less than 1,000 square feet of floor area may only be allowed upon approval of a Conditional Use Permit.
2. Exterior Building Materials.
 - a. New buildings constructed in the GI Zoning District should be constructed using durable and lasting materials. Permitted typical materials include: brick, dimensioned stone, rock faced block, decorative concrete panels, architectural concrete block, cast in place concrete, stone, wood, glass, EFIS, or metal panels. Metal panels shall not encompass more than an average of fifty (50) percent of street side building elevations combined.
 - b. Any structure in the Industrial District within three hundred (300) feet of Business T.H. 371, T.H. 210, T.H. 25, T.H. 18, Oak Street, or County Road 3 shall comply with the Commercial Exterior Building Material Standards established in the preceding subsection [D].

515-4-3 Height.

A. Exceptions. The building height limits established herein for districts shall not apply to the following:

1. Farm structures such as silos.
2. Church spires.
3. Belfries.
4. Cupolas.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

5. Windmills/Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS) per Section [X] of this Ordinance.
6. Solar energy devices.
7. Chimneys and smokestacks.
8. Flag poles mounted on a building.
9. Non-commercial television and radio antennae and satellite dishes not exceeding twenty (20) feet above the roof.
10. Parapet walls extending not more than three (3) feet above the limiting height of the building.
11. Elevator penthouses.
12. Cooling towers/water towers.
13. Lighting structures for public outdoor recreational fields not exceeding eighty (80) feet in height.
14. Lighting structures for public hockey rinks not exceeding sixty (60) feet in height.
15. Telecommunication antenna and antenna towers as regulated by Section [515-3-16] of this Ordinance.
16. Poles, towers and other structures for essential services.

B. Conditional Use Permit. Building heights in excess of those standards contained in the Base Zoning District provisions and any other sections of this Chapter may be allowed through a Conditional Use Permit, provided that:

1. Demonstrated need is established for the increase in height and said increase will not violate the intent and character of the Base Zoning District or any applicable Overlay Zoning District in which the structure is located.
2. The site is capable of accommodating the increased structure size.
3. The potential increased intensity and size of use does not cause an increase in traffic volumes beyond the capacity of the surrounding streets.
4. Public utilities and services are adequate.
5. For each additional story over the district limitation or for each additional ten (10) feet above the maximum allowed per Base Zoning District, front and side yard setback requirements shall be increased by ten (10) percent.
6. The construction does not limit solar access to abutting and/or neighboring properties. A shadow study shall be required illustrating shadow encroachment on adjoining properties.
7. The provisions of Section [515-5-2] ~~of this Ordinance~~ are considered and satisfactorily met.

515-4-4 Mechanical Equipment Screening.

A. Rooftop Mechanical Equipment. As viewed from ground level, within 100 feet of any public right-of-way, all mechanical equipment located on the roof shall be fully screened by a raised parapet or other architectural detail.

1. A raised parapet or other architectural feature that is an integral part(s) of the building shall be required as screening for rooftop mechanical equipment or to soften rooftop views.
2. Screening for rooftop mechanical equipment shall incorporate similar architectural features of the building and/or constructed of a material and color compatible with other elements of the building.

B. Mechanical Equipment Ground Floor. Ground mounted mechanical equipment, such as air compressors, pool pumps, transformers, sprinkler pumps, air conditioners, and similar equipment shall be screened on all sides except those facing a building. An eighty (80) percent opacity visual screen shall exceed the vertical height of the equipment being screened by at least six (6) inches. A three (3) foot open area shall be maintained around such equipment to facilitate repairs.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-4-5 High Water Elevation. All new buildings shall comply with building elevation regulations of the Floodplain and Shoreland Ordinance. In areas where a building or improvement is located within the Floodplain and Shoreland Overlay District, the building shall be placed at an elevation such that the lowest building opening meets the following standards:

- A. A minimum of two (2) feet above 100-year flood elevation of areas with a separate emergency overflow.
- B. A minimum of three (3) feet above the 100-year flood elevation of areas with no separate emergency overflow.
- C. The 100-year flood elevation or high-water level shall be determined by a registered engineer.

~~D. Ground Water Elevation. The lowest floor, including basement floor, of all structures shall be at a level at least three (3) feet above the highest known ground water table elevation. If requested by the Building Official, the ground water table elevation shall be determined by a licensed soils engineer using soil borings, piezometers, or the observation of mottled soils.~~

515-4-6 Accessory Buildings, Uses and Equipment.

A. **Agricultural Farm Buildings.** Agricultural farm buildings, accessory to an active farm operation on a lot twenty (20) acres or larger, designed, constructed, and used to house farm implements, agricultural activities, or agricultural products shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section and accessory building standards established within ~~Section [X]~~the Base Zoning District.

B. **Residential Accessory Buildings, Structures and Uses.**

- 1. An accessory building or attached garage shall be considered an integral part of the principal building if it is connected to the principal building by a covered passageway or within five (5) feet of the principal building. Attached accessory buildings shall meet the principal building setbacks of the respective Base Zoning District.
- 2. No accessory building or structure shall be constructed or developed on a lot prior to the time of construction of the principal building to which it is accessory. A garage may be constructed if a building permit is secured for the principal building.
- 3. The permitted accessory building Floor Area, Height and Number is established within the Base Zoning District. ~~Sections [X through X]~~ All accessory buildings must comply with the following standards:
 - a. All accessory buildings must comply with the lot and dimensional standards established with the Base Zoning District.
 - b. All lot coverage and impervious surface coverage requirements must be met.
 - c. Accessory Dwelling Units are permitted, or conditionally permitted, as established within the Base Zoning District. ADU's must also comply with the Use Standards established in Section [515-4-6].

C. **Design Standards.** No plastic, canvas or vinyl tarps shall be used in the construction of any accessory buildings. All buildings over ~~one hundred twenty (120)~~200 square feet shall be designed to be compatible with the Principal Structure. Metal roofs are allowed provided they are constructed with standing seams and concealed or exposed fasteners. All buildings that are ~~one hundred twenty (120)~~200 square feet or less may include a variety of building materials, may be metal sided, but shall have a pitched roof.

D. **Commercial Accessory Buildings Use**

- 1. ~~Commercial accessory buildings shall not exceed thirty (30) percent of the gross floor space of the principal building and~~ Accessory buildings shall comply with the standards established in the Base Zoning District.
- 2. Commercial accessory buildings shall comply with all dimensional standards established by the Base Zoning District in which the use is located.
- 3. Commercial accessory buildings shall be constructed of building materials to match the principal structure and comply with the building material requirements established in Section [515-4-2].

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

E. Industrial ~~or Public/Semi-Public~~ Accessory Building ~~Us~~.

1. Industrial accessory buildings shall not exceed thirty (30) percent of the gross floor space of the principal building and shall comply with the standards established in the Base Zoning District.
2. Industrial accessory buildings shall comply with all dimensional standards established by the Base Zoning District.
3. ~~Greenhouse Industrial~~ accessory buildings shall be constructed of building materials to match the principal structure or with any of the following fabric material:
 - a. Teflon Coated Fiberglass (PTFE)
 - b. Silicone-Coated Fiberglass (SIPE)
 - c. Woven PTFE (EPTFE)
 - d. Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene (ETFE)
 - e. Vinyl Coated Polyester (PVC)
 - f. High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)

F. Swimming Pools.

1. Purpose. The following standards are established for the installation of any in-ground swimming pool meeting the following characteristics. Single Family detached residential and Attached single-family dwellings (duplex, triplex, or fourplex). The following shall apply to all swimming pools which are intended for accessory uses to single family attached and detached residential uses:
 - a. A building permit shall be required for any in-ground or permanent above ground swimming pool that is over twenty-four (24) inches in depth, or over 5,000 gallon capacity.
 - b. Seasonal swimming pools twenty-four (24) inches in depth or greater, ~~shall have controlled access and~~ must have a ground fault circuit if connected to an electrical system.
 - c. An application for the construction of swimming pools shall be on a City application form and accompanied by a fee established by City Council Ordinance.
2. Multi-family residential uses/Commercial Pools. For private swimming pools that are intended for and used by the occupants of a multi-family dwelling unit or commercial structure and the guests of the occupants, or for private and public clubs and organizations, the following regulations shall be met in addition to the permit application requirements.
 - a. No part of the water surface of the swimming pool shall be less than fifty (50) feet from any lot line.
 - b. No pumps, filter or other apparatus used in connection with or to service a swimming pool shall be located less than fifty (50) feet from any lot line and must be contained within an insulated building.
 - c. The pool area shall be adequately fenced to prevent uncontrolled access from the street or adjacent property. Fences shall be at least five (5) feet in height. The bottoms of the fences shall not be more than six (6) inches from the ground. Fences shall be of a non-corrosive material and shall be constructed as to be not easily climbable (chain link fences must be vinyl coated with slats for screening). All fence openings or points of entry into the pool enclosure shall be equipped with gates or doors. All gates or doors to swimming pools shall be equipped with self-closing and self-latching devices placed at a height not lower than forty-eight (48) inches so as to be inaccessible to small children. Prior to filling the pool, the approved fence or enclosure must be completely in place and inspected and approved by the City Building Inspector. Adequate screening including, but not limited to, landscaping shall be placed between the pool area and adjacent lot lines.
 - d. All deck areas, adjacent patios, or other similar areas used in conjunction with the swimming pool shall be located at least thirty (30) feet from any lot line.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- e. To the extent possible, back-flush water or water from pool drainage shall be directed onto the owner's property. Draining pools into the sanitary sewer is prohibited.

G. Refuse and Recycling Material and Containers

1. Refuse Containers Location and Screening.

- a. Residential Structures with Four (4) or Less Units. Garbage cans, waste containers and recycling bins shall be kept in rear or side yards or indoors except on pick up days.
- b. Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Uses, Residential Structures with More Than Four (4) Units shall comply with the following:
 - i. All refuse, recyclable materials, and associated containers shall be stored within a structure or screened by a fence or wall as viewed from all adjacent property and the public right-of-way.
 - ii. All refuse and containers must be screened from view of adjacent properties and the public right-of-way by a wall of at least six (6) feet in height and a minimum opaqueness of eighty (80) percent. Chain link fences with slats are prohibited.
 - iii. Storage shall be located in the rear or side yard, if possible, and shall observe all accessory building setback requirements.
 - iv. The location must be accessible for pick up hauling vehicles.
 - v. All containers, fences and walls shall be approved by ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator and be kept in a good state of repair with lids designed to prevent spilling and spread of debris and access by animals.

515-4-7 Site Design Standards.

A. Purpose and Intent. It is the purpose of this section to outline the general rules pertaining to lot size, building placement, open space, setbacks, setback exceptions and permitted encroachments that are not identified in specific zoning districts.

B. Minimum Lot Area Requirements.

C. Except for non-conforming lots of record governed by Section [515-5-10] of this Ordinance, the minimum lot area and dimensional requirements shall conform to the standards of the applicable Base Zoning District and any applicable Overlay District. No lot, yard, or other open space shall be reduced in area or dimensions so as to make such lot, yard, or open space less than the minimum required by this Chapter, and if an existing yard or other open space is less than the minimum required, it shall not be further reduced.

D. No required yard or other open space allocated to a building or dwelling unit shall be used to satisfy yard, other open space, or minimum lot area requirements for any other building.

E. Buildable Area.

- 1. Any lot or parcel served by public water or sanitary sewer services shall require a minimum buildable area to support a principal structure that complies with the minimum dimensional and lot requirements established within the Base Zoning District that the parcel is located. The required minimum lot area shall be exclusive of ~~utility and~~ road easements.
- 2. Any lot or parcel served by private well and sanitary septic system must contain a minimum of ~~1.00~~ 0.75 acres of contiguous buildable land capable of supporting an individual septic system that complies with Minnesota Rules 7080, or successor statutes. All other minimum dimensional and lot requirements of the Base Zoning District shall be met.

F. Building Placement and Multiple Structures.

- 1. Street Obstructions. All buildings hereafter erected upon unplatted land shall be so placed that they will not obstruct proper street extensions or other features or proper subdivision and land planning.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Principal Buildings. Except in an approved Planned Unit Development (PUD) that specifically allows it, ~~as provided for in Section [515] of this Ordinance;~~ not more than one (1) principal building shall be located on a lot or parcel.

G. Yards.

1. Yards. No required yard or other green space allocated to a building or ~~dwelling group development area~~ shall be used to satisfy yard, other green space, or minimum lot area requirements for any other building ~~or development.~~
2. Green Space. The Base Zoning District establishes the maximum impervious surface coverage of a lot or parcel. The remaining uncovered area shall be considered Green Space, and is regulated in Division [4] of this Section.

H. Setbacks

1. Reductions. No setback or yard shall be reduced in area or dimension ~~so as~~ to make such setback or yard less than the minimum required by this Ordinance, and if the existing setback, yard or other green space as existing is less than the minimum required, it shall not be further reduced.
2. Front Setback Exception. Where adjacent structures within the same block have front yard setbacks different from those required, the front yard minimum setback shall be the average of the adjacent structures. If there is only one (1) adjacent structure, the front yard minimum setback shall be the average of the required setback and the setback of the adjacent structure. ~~In no case shall the required setback be less than twenty (20) feet.~~
3. Corner Lots and Double Frontage Lots. ~~Lots which abut more than one (1) street shall provide the required front yards along every street. All lots and improvements must conform to the setback standards as established in the Base Zoning District. In the case of a lot with double frontage the primary frontage shall be established by determining the orientation of the principal structure's main entrance.~~
4. Traffic Visibility Setback. The visibility setback, or site triangle, shall be regulated per the Base Zoning District standards.

I. Permitted Yard Encroachments. The following structural elements or equipment shall not be considered encroachments on required yards:

1. Flag poles, sidewalks, wheelchair ramps, trees, shrubs, plants, yard lights, mailboxes, floodlights, or other sources of light illuminating authorized illuminated signs, or light standards for illuminating yards for safety and security reasons, provided the direct source of light complies with Section [515-4-8] of this Ordinance. Replacement of any item located within a public easement which has been destroyed or damaged due to accessing the easement shall be at the owner's expense.
2. Flues, belt course, bay windows, leaders, sills, pilaster, eaves, lintels, cornices, gutters, awnings, open canopies, chimneys, ornamental features, and open fire escapes, provided they do not extend more than four (4) feet into a required yard.
3. Terraces, steps, decks, uncovered porches, stoops or similar structures, which do not extend in elevation above the height of the ground floor elevation of the principal building and do not extend within two (2) feet of any lot line.
4. Decks, balconies, uncovered porches, and/or similar features, attached to the principal building which extend in elevation above the height of the ground floor elevation of the principal building provided they do not extend within ten (10) feet of the rear lot line or extend beyond side yard accessory building setbacks.
5. In rear yards, clothes lines, recreational equipment (non-vehicular), trellises, open arbors are permitted provided that they maintain a five (5) foot setback from the side and rear lot lines. No encroachment shall be permitted within existing drainage or utility easements.
6. Accessory equipment or uses including: gazebos, air conditioners, accessory antennas, sport courts, swimming pools, and trash enclosures are as regulated within this Section.

Commented [JH4]: David, we didn't discuss this but I think we need to establish how the "front" is determined for double frontage lots.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

7. Fences that comply with the standards and regulations established in Section [515-4-11].
8. Essential services.

J. Zero Lot Line Subdivisions.

1. **Attached Single-Family Residential and Multi-family Residential Uses.** If existing duplex, triplex, fourplex townhouses, or apartment units are proposed to be subdivided so that each unit is on an individual unit or condominium basis for owner occupancy, it shall require a Planned Unit Development (PUD) according to the provisions of Section [515-5-7] of this Ordinance. Any proposed subdivision shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. Prior to a duplex, triplex or fourplex building subdivision, the base lot shall meet all the requirements of the Base Zoning District in which the building is located.
 - b. There shall be no more than one (1) principal structure on a base lot in all Zoning Districts, unless otherwise permitted within an approved PUD. The principal structure on a lot created in a duplex, triplex or fourplex building subdivision will be that portion of the dwelling unit that is existing or constructed on the platted lot.
 - c. Permitted accessory uses as defined by the Base Zoning District is acceptable provided that the use meets all the dimensional and lot requirements.
 - d. A property maintenance agreement shall be arranged by the applicant and submitted to the City Attorney for review and subject to approval. The agreement shall ensure the maintenance and upkeep of the structure including but not limited to siding, roofing (type and color), fencing, driveways, maintenance, etc. and the lots to meet minimum City standards. The agreement is to be filed with the County Recorder's office as a deed restriction against the title of each unit lot.
 - e. Separate public utility service shall be provided to each subdivided lot or unit and shall be subject to the review and approval of the City Engineer.
 - f. The subdivision is to be platted and recorded in conformance to requirements of the Subdivision Ordinance.
2. Buildings may be excluded from side yard requirements if party walls are utilized or if the adjacent buildings are planned to be constructed as an integral structure and a Conditional Use Permit is secured.

515-4-8 Outdoor Lighting.

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** It is the purpose of this Section to encourage the use of lighting systems that will reduce light pollution and promote energy conservation while increasing nighttime safety, utility, security and productivity.
- B. **Exemptions.** The provisions of this Section shall not apply to the following:
 1. The use of temporary outdoor lighting used during customary holiday seasons.
 2. The use of temporary outdoor lighting used for civic celebrations and promotions.
 3. Lighting required by a government agency for the safe operation of airplanes, or security lighting required on government buildings or structures.
 4. Emergency lighting used by police, fire, and rescue authorities.
 5. Outdoor athletic facilities, except that lighting for such facilities, shall be shut off within ninety (90) minutes of final activity.
- C. **Non-Conforming Uses.**
 1. Existing Fixtures. All outdoor lighting fixtures existing and installed prior to the effective date of this Ordinance are exempt from regulations of this section except that the light source shall be controlled to

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

minimize light trespass onto adjacent property. Light trespass shall not exceed one (1) foot candle at the center line of a street or four-tenths (0.4) foot candles at the property line of adjacent residential property.

2. New Fixtures. Whenever a light fixture existing on the effective date of this Ordinance is replaced by a new outdoor light fixture, the provisions of this section shall be satisfied.

D. Light Trespass.

1. Maximum Light Levels. Light trespass shall not exceed one (1) foot candle at the center line of a public street or four-tenths (0.4) foot candles at the property line of adjacent residential property as measured at the property line per the method outlined in ~~Section [X] of this Ordinance~~Section.
2. The foot candle level of a light source shall be measured at the property line and taken after dark with the light meter held six (6) inches above the ground with the meter facing the light source. A reading shall be taken with the light source on, then with the light source off. The difference between the two readings will be identified as the light intensity.

E. Performance Standards.

1. Residential ~~District-Use~~ Standards. All exterior lighting shall be directed away from adjoining residential property or from any public right-of-way. All lighting shall be installed in accordance with the following provisions:
 - a. The light source shall be controlled so as not to light adjacent property in excess of the maximum light levels defined by this Ordinance.
 - b. The maximum height of the fixture, pole and base above the ground grade permitted for light sources is thirteen (13) feet. A light source mounted on a structure shall not exceed the height of the structure.
 - c. If the bulb/light source is fully recessed and/or shielded from view by an observer at five (5) feet above grade at the nearest property line, an increase in light source height to a maximum of twenty (20) feet may be allowed.
 - d. Any ~~The~~ luminaire affixed to a structure shall contain a full cut off fixture which directs and cuts off light at an angle of ninety (90) degrees or less.
 - i. Any luminaire or light source not affixed to a structure shall be hooded and down cast to protect the night sky.
2. Business/Industrial Use ~~District~~ Standards. All exterior lighting shall be directed away from adjoining residential property or from any public right-of-way. All lighting shall be installed in accordance with the following provisions:
 - a. The luminaire shall contain a full cut off fixture which directs and cuts off light at an angle of 90 degrees or less.
 - b. The light source shall be controlled so as not to light adjacent property in excess of the maximum light levels defined by this Ordinance.
 - c. Architectural/historical lights that include fixtures that are not shielded, or lighting of entire facades or architectural features of a building are permitted. In no case shall the light affect adjacent property in excess of the maximum light levels defined in this Ordinance.
 - d. In GC and CC Districts, the maximum height of the fixture, pole and base above the ground grade permitted for light sources is thirteen (13) feet. A light source mounted on a structure shall not exceed the height of the structure.
 - i. If the bulb/light source is fully recessed and/or shielded from view by an observer at five (5) feet above grade at the nearest property line, an increase in light source height to a maximum of 20 feet may be allowed.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- e. In TC, MS, ME Districts, the maximum height of the fixture, pole and base above the ground grade permitted for light sources is 20 feet. A light source mounted on a structure shall not exceed the height of the structure.
 - i. If the bulb/light source is fully recessed and/or shielded from view by an observer at five (5) feet above grade at the nearest property line, an increase in light source height to a maximum of 25 feet may be allowed.
- f. In the GI District, the maximum height of the fixture, pole and base above the ground grade permitted for light sources is 25 feet. A light source mounted on a structure shall not exceed the height of the structure.
 - i. If the bulb/light source is fully recessed and/or shielded from view by an observer at five (5) feet above grade at the nearest property line, an increase in light source height to a maximum of 30 feet may be allowed.
- g. Location.
 - i. The light source of an outdoor light fixture shall be set back a minimum of three (3) feet from a street right-of-way or residential property and three (3) feet from any other property line.
 - ii. No light source shall be located on the roof unless said light enhances the architectural features of the building and is approved by an Administrative Permit.
 - iii. Direct or reflected light from high temperature processes such as combustion or welding shall not be visible from any adjoining property.
- 3. *Outdoor Recreation.* Outdoor commercial or public recreational uses such as, but not limited to, baseball fields, football fields, hockey rinks, and tennis courts have special requirements for nighttime lighting. In such cases, an Administrative Permit shall be required and compliance with the following:
 - a. No outdoor recreation facility shall be illuminated after 12:00 a.m. except for security lighting. Exceptions may be granted by ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator for special events.
 - b. Off-street parking areas for outdoor recreation uses shall meet the requirements stated for business or industrial applications as found in [Section 515-4-12] of this Ordinance.
 - c. The provisions for an Administrative Permit, [Section 515-5-9] of this Ordinance, are considered and satisfactorily met.

F. **Submission of Plans.** All zoning and building applications, except single and two family residential, that include outdoor lighting shall submit the following information in addition to other information required by ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator:

- 1. ~~Site plan~~ Sketch Plans indicating the location of all lighting devices.
- 2. Description of the lighting devices, fixtures, lamps, supports, and reflectors. The description shall include, but is not limited to, catalog cuts by manufacturers and drawings.
- 3. Photometric plans showing the location of each light source and the level of light (measured in foot candles) every 20 feet.

515-4-9 Landscaping, Green Space and Screening Requirements.

A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to establish standards for general landscaping, green space and required screening applicable to all districts. When landscape material is used for screening it shall incorporate plant types and sizes that will promote healthy landscapes. These standards are intended and designed to assure compatibility of uses and to enhance the health, safety and general welfare of the residents of the City of Brainerd.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- B. Minimum Requirements.** The requirements in this Section are minimum requirements, and under no circumstances shall they preclude the ability of the property owner and the City from agreeing to more extensive landscaping.
- C. Invasive Species.** The planting of any noxious weed that is prohibited by Crow Wing County, the State of Minnesota, or the United States Federal Government shall not be planted on any property within the Brainerd City Limits. Any noxious weed that is on the State of Minnesota's Eradicate List must be eradicated, meaning all of the above and below ground parts of the plant must be destroyed, as required by Minnesota Statutes, Section 18.78.

515-4-10 General Landscaping Improvement Standards.

A. Landscape Improvement Standards by Use. Except as may be required or permitted in this Section, or provided by development contract or approval by the City Council, the site area remaining after providing for any required off-street parking, off-street loading, sidewalks, driveways, building site and/or other requirements shall be landscaped using ground cover such as mulch or landscape rock, turf grass, ornamental grass, shrubs, trees other acceptable vegetation or treatment generally used in landscaping prior to the date of a Certificate of Occupancy.

1. Single-family detached and single-family attached residential uses. In addition to the specific planting requirements stated below all yards shall be started with seed or sod and required landscaping improvements installed.
2. Multi-family attached residential uses. The Main Street District is exempt from these requirements.
 - a. *General Site Landscaping.* Four (4) shrubs shall be planted per dwelling unit. Two (2) perennials can be substituted for (1) shrub. Shrubs used as required screening as identified in (b) shall not be counted in meeting these requirements.
 - b. *Privacy Screen.* Where multiple family dwellings are designed so that rear open areas or patio areas front onto a public or private street an eighty (80) percent opacity four (4) foot high landscaped privacy screen shall be provided. The screen shall consist of a combination of trees, shrubs, berms and/or fences (no walls).
3. Non-Residential Uses.
 - a. *General Site Landscaping.* All developed portions of the site shall conform to the general landscaping requirements in Section, except where screening is required.
 - b. *Commercial District Landscape Requirement.* One (1) shrub is required for every 300 square feet of total building floor area. Two (2) perennials can be substituted for (1) shrub. The required plantings should be spaced around the foundation of the building and do not count towards any required screening. The Main Street District is exempt from this requirement.
 - c. *Screening.* A six (6) foot high fence or landscaped screen, providing eighty (80) percent year around opacity, shall be required wherever a non-residential use abuts directly upon land zoned for residential purposes. Berms may be used as part of the six (6) foot screen height but shall not be used to achieve more than three (3) feet of the required height. Landscape material provided along the outside of a fence or wall (except when adjacent to an alley) with maximum spacing is required as follows:

Table 515-4-10.1. Plant Spacing Requirements For Screening

Type of Landscape Screening	Planting Requirements
4' High Deciduous Shrub	1 per 4 lineal feet
4' High Evergreen Shrub	1 per 5 lineal feet
6' High Deciduous Shrub	1 per 6 lineal feet
6' High Evergreen Shrub	1 per 8 lineal feet

- d. Required screen height must be met within three (3) years of planting.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

c. See Section [515-4-12] for parking lot requirements.

B. Landscape Improvements in Easement Areas. Where possible, all landscape improvements shall be placed outside of any required drainage or utility easement. If it is not possible to avoid improvements within easement areas, the owner shall agree that any fence, wall, or trees placed upon utility easements are subject to removal at the cost of the property owner if required for the maintenance or improvement of the utility, and that if such landscape improvement is required for screening as defined in this Section that it shall be the responsibility of the owner to reinstall or plant new landscaping to meet the screening requirement..

C. Required Tree Planting. Except for lots and parcels developed prior to the adoption of this Ordinance, new development shall have the following minimum landscape requirements:

1. All required tree planting plans shall have a mixture of conifer and deciduous trees.
 - a. Coniferous trees shall not be located within 50 feet of a street loaded driveway.
2. In all commercially zoned districts, new development shall include a planting rate of one (1) tree for every 100 feet of frontage along all roads. The required trees shall be planted within 10 feet of the front property line, or right-of-way line. Parking lot island tree planting requirement does not count towards this number. The Main Street District is exempt from this requirement.
3. Industrial zoned property with street frontage along Business T.H. 371, T.H. 210, T.H. 25, T.H. 18, Oak Street, or County Road 3 must meet commercial tree requirements.
4. In all Rural Living and Garden Living Base Zoning Districts new parcels or lots shall include plantings at the rate of one (1) tree per 3,000 square feet of undeveloped or open space area. Requirement does not include delineated wetland area.
5. In all Contemporary Neighborhood and Traditional Neighborhood Base Zoning Districts new lots or development shall include landscape plantings as identified in Table [515-4-10.2]. A minimum of one deciduous tree shall be planted in the front yard within 10-feet of the front property line, or right-of-way line.

Table 515-4-10.2. Required Tree Planting in CN and TN Zoning Districts

Lot width	Number of trees	Spacing on center
45-60'	1	Per each 20'
65'+	1	Per each 25'

- a. Required trees may be planted at uniform intervals, at random, or in groupings. Newly planted trees shall comply with the requirements of this Ordinance. Trees retained on site following development can be reduced from the total required plantings.
- b. Trees that shall not be planted and do not count towards the required planting include the following: Amur Maple, Black Locust, Norway Maple, Russian Olive, Siberian Elm, Poplar, Cottonwood.

D. Green Space.

1. **Non-Residential Site Development and Non-Residential Site Redevelopment.** Each Base Zone District shall set a maximum impervious surface coverage as defined in ~~Sections [XX] of this Code~~Base Zoning District. The remaining area shall be considered green space which may be used for stormwater management, raingardens, wetland areas and required buffers, and landscaping. A minimum of fifty (50) percent of the required green space shall be located along the street frontage with the most traffic and visibility, or adjacent to any residential use or residentially zoned property to provide a buffer between the non-residential use or structure.

E. Screening.

1. Landscape Plan. Prior to approval of a building permit, a landscape plan and planting schedule shall be approved. The planting schedule shall include species, size of plantings, mature size, and site location. The landscape plan shall be developed with an emphasis upon the following areas:

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- a. The boundary or perimeter of the proposed site adjoining other property.
 - b. The immediate perimeter of the structure.
 - c. The perimeter of parking and loading areas.
2. Requirements. All landscaping incorporated in said plan shall conform to the following standards and criteria:
- a. All plants must at least equal the following minimum size:

Table 515-4-10.3: Minimum Landscape Plant Standards.

	Potted/Bare Root or Balled or Burlapped
Shade Trees*	1 ½ inch diameter
Ornamental Trees (Flowering Crab, Hawthorn, etc.)	1 ½ inch diameter
Evergreen Trees	4 - 5 feet high
Tall Shrubs and Hedge Material (Evergreen or Deciduous)	2 ½ feet high (5 gallon)
Low Shrubs:	
Deciduous	12 – 24 inches (2 gallon)
Evergreen	12 – 24 inches (2 gallon)
	Spreading Evergreens
	6 – 18 inches (2 gallon)
Perennials	Hardiness Zones 2-4 (1 gallon)
Type and mode are dependent upon time of planting season, availability, and site conditions (soils, climate, ground water, man-made irrigation, grading, etc. * All required plantings must be of approved nursery stock.	

3. Recommended Plant Species for Screening. A landscape plan should incorporate a variety of different species to promote visual interest and plant resilience. The following is a list of plant species based on the required screening categories. Substitutions can be made with approval from the Zoning Administrator.
 - a. Four (4) foot high plant screening approved shrubs.
 - i. Deciduous Shrubs: Spirea, Potentilla, Weigela, Honeysuckle, Ninebark, Alpine Currant, Compact Viburnum, Hydrangea, Boxwood, Dwarf Korean Lilac, Dogwood, Chokeberry, Serviceberry, Dwarf Arctic Willow, Globe Peashrub, Cotoneaster
 - ii. Evergreen Shrubs: Sea Green Juniper, Globe Arborvitae, Maney Juniper, Taunton's Yew, Mugo Pine.
 - b. Six (6) foot high plant screening approved shrubs.
 - i. Deciduous Shrubs: Red Prince Weigela, Ninebark, Compact Viburnum, Hydrangea, Boxwood, Dwarf Korean Lilac, Miss Kim Lilac, Dogwood, Chokeberry, Serviceberry, Dwarf Arctic Willow, Globe Peashrub, Cotoneaster
 - ii. Evergreen Shrubs: Pyramidal Arborvitae, Techney Arborvitae, Maney Juniper, Tannenbaum Mugo Pine, Sky High Juniper, Wichita Blue Juniper.

F. Design.

1. All land area disturbed as result of development activities not planned for improvements within the property lines (or beyond, if site grading extends beyond) must be restored and revegetated with seed or sod and landscaping as approved within the Landscape Plan.
2. Newly established or created turf slopes in excess of three to one (3:1) are prohibited unless approved by City staff/the Zoning Administrator.

G. Parking Lots.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

1. All exposed parking areas of ten (10) or more spaces in a front and side yard abutting a public street right-of-way shall be landscaped. Industrial zoned property is exempt from this requirement except for those business with street frontage along Business T.H. 371, T.H. 210, T.H. 25, T.H. 18, Oak Street, or County Road 3.
2. One (1) shrub shall be planted for every five (5) lineal ft of parking lot perimeter that is adjacent to a public street. Two (2) perennials can be substituted for one (1) shrub. Plants shall be two (2) feet to four (4) feet in height and designed in a way to screen the parking lot from street view.
3. When a parking lot is adjacent to or across an alley from a residentially zoned property, the required screen height shall be increased to six (6) feet. Refer to Table [515-4-10.2] Plant Spacing Requirements for Screening.
 - a. Alley screening requirement is only necessary when parking stalls or drive through lanes are facing a residentially zoned property.
4. A four (4) foot high wall or fence constructed of masonry, brick, wood, or vinyl may be used for required screening. The area between the parking lot and a wall or fence shall be planted with grass or established with landscape material.
5. A chain link fence with or without slats is not permitted to satisfy screening requirements.
6. Landscape material is required on the exterior, or finished side of a fence with maximum spacing required as follows:
 - a. Off-street parking facilities with internal parking rows of five (5) twenty (20) or more spaces shall incorporate irrigated landscaped islands on both ends of the row as part of the design. Landscaped islands shall be a minimum of six (6) feet wide and extend the length of the parking stall. row. and one landscape island per 40 stalls shall be provided. The islands shall be contained within raised, curbed beds. When internal parking rows contain twenty (20) or more parking stalls, landscape islands shall be provided so that there is not a continuous row of over ten (10) parking spaces.
 - b. In lieu of irrigated islands, drought tolerant plant materials may be used. Plant material information shall be provided to verify drought tolerance.
 - c. Recommended drought tolerant shrubs include: Spirea, Potentilla, Alpine Currant, Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle, Lilac, Ninebark, Juniper, Spruce.
 - d. Recommended drought tolerant perennials include: Russian Sage, Coneflower, Black Eyed Susan, Catmint, Salvia, Veronica, Yarrow, Sedum, Daylily, Ornamental Grasses.
 - e. At least fifty (50) percent of each interior landscaped area shall be covered by living plant material, such as sod shrubs, perennials, and ground cover or trees.
 - f. One (1) tree is required in every parking lot island.
 - g. It is not the intent of this section to relieve a project from the installation of islands or peninsulas that are necessary to promote the safe and efficient flow of traffic, regardless of parking lot size.
 - h. No landscaping or screening shall interfere with drive or pedestrian visibility for vehicle entering, circulating or exiting the premises.

H. Installation and Maintenance. The following standards shall be observed where installation and maintenance of landscape materials are required:

1. Installation. Landscaping shall be installed in the manner recommended by the manufacturer. Wire and rope caging and non-degradable burlap around tree root balls shall be removed during planting.
2. Landscape Guarantee. All new plants shall be guaranteed for one (1) full year from the time planting has been completed. All plants shall be alive and in satisfactory growth at the end of the guarantee period or shall be replaced.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

3. Protection from Vehicles. Landscaping shall be protected from vehicles through use of curbs or wheel stops in parking lots. Landscape areas shall be elevated above the pavement to a height that is adequate to protect the plants from snow removal, salt, and other hazards.
4. Seeding or Sodding/Off-Season Planting Requirements. Lots or parcels shall be established with seed or sod prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or property use. If development is completed during the off-season when plants cannot be installed, the owner shall provide a performance guarantee to ensure installation of required landscaping in the next planting season.
5. Maintenance. Landscaping required by this Ordinance shall be maintained in a healthy, neat, and orderly appearance, free from refuse and debris. A healthy, neat and orderly appearance includes proper pruning, regular mowing of lawns, and removal of all litter and the replacement of dead and unhealthy plant material. All unhealthy and dead plant material shall be replaced immediately upon notice from the City of Brainerd, unless the season is not appropriate for planting, in which case such plant material shall be replaced at the beginning of the next planting season.
 - a. All landscaped areas shall be provided with a readily available and acceptable supply of water, with at least one spigot located within 300 feet of all plant material to be established and maintained. Trees, shrubs, and other plantings and lawn areas shall be watered regularly throughout the growing season.
 - b. *Exception.* Some requirements of preceding subsection (E.) may be waived if a drought tolerant landscape plan is approved and proper maintenance and management plan is established specifically for the plant schedule identified.
 - c. Maintenance of a required buffer plantings shall be the responsibility of the individual property owners or, if applicable, the homeowner's association.
 - d. All constructed or manufactured landscape elements, such as but not limited to benches, retaining walls, edging, and so forth, shall be maintained in good condition and neat appearance. Rotted, deteriorated, or damaged landscape elements shall be repaired, replaced, or removed. Replacement of landscape materials or plantings in a required buffer shall be consistent with the original screen design. All repair or replacement of plantings in a required buffer shall be done within ten (10) days of written notification from the City.

515-4-11 Fence Standards.

- A. **Permit Required.** A fence permit is required for any fence, partition, structure, wall or gate constructed within the required yard.
- B. **Fence Exemptions.** Fences which are ninety (90) percent open (barb wire, chain link, woven wire, and other similar type fences) which are used for containing non-domestic animals within the RL-1, RL-2 and GL Zoning Districts are not subject to the provisions of this Section and do not require a fence permit.
- C. **Fencing Sketch Plan.** An application for a fence permit shall be accompanied by a scaled ~~site plan~~ Sketch Plan providing lot dimensions, the location of existing buildings, structures, and easements on the lot, and the location of the proposed fence. Burden of proof for property line and pin locations shall be the responsibility of the property owner.
- D. **Fence Location.** All fences or walls shall be located entirely within the property of the person or firm constructing the fence unless the owner of the adjoining property agrees, in writing, that such fence may be erected on the common property line of the respective properties.
 1. No fence or wall shall be permitted on public rights-of-way.
 2. Traffic visibility requirements set forth in the Base Zoning District shall be met.
 3. No fence or wall shall obstruct natural drainage or extend within a wetland, drainage ditch, stream, or river.
 4. Fences may be constructed within utility and drainage easements with the written permission of ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

5. Wire fences other than chain link are not permitted within five (5) feet of the property line.
6. All fences shall be located at least four (4) feet from an alley right-of-way.

E. Fence Construction and Maintenance.

1. Every fence shall be constructed in a professional manner and of substantial materials reasonably suitable for the purpose for which it is intended. The materials and design shall be compatible with other structures in the area in which the fence is located and shall not cause blight or a negative impact.
2. Every fence shall be regularly maintained and shall not become or remain in a condition of disrepair, or constitute a nuisance.
3. All posts or similar supporting devices used in the construction of fences shall face inward toward the property being fenced. That side of the fence considered to be the face shall be oriented toward abutting property or rights-of-way.
4. Electric and barb wire fences are prohibited in residential districts.
5. Within non-residential districts, barbed wire may be attached to the tops of fences with the following conditions:
 - a. Fences shall be a minimum of eight (8) feet in height exclusive of the security arm.
 - b. The security arm shall be angled in such a manner that it extends only over the property of the permit holder.
 - c. Wire security fencing shall not be permitted within the required front yard or along a property line abutting a residential use.
6. Solid walls, including retaining walls in excess of forty-eight (48) inches in height require a building permit.
7. The good or finished side shall face the neighboring property.
8. All fences that completely enclose an area shall contain a gate to provide public safety access.

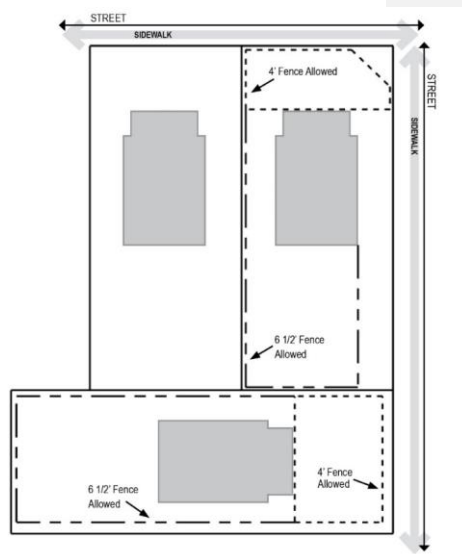
F. Fence Height.

1. Fences may be located in any yard up to a height of four (4) feet.
2. Except as prohibited by Section [D] a fence up to six and one half (6½) feet high may be erected from a line extended from the front façade of the principal building to the side lot lines, and then along the side lot lines and the rear lot line (see ~~Diagram A~~ Figure 515-4-11.1).

~~3. Should the rear lot line of a lot be common with the side lot line of an abutting lot, that portion of the rear or side lot equal to the required front yard of the abutting lot shall not contain a fence greater than four (4) feet. For the purpose of this section, the front and side yards of the abutting lot shall be as defined in this Ordinance rather than the house as built (see Diagram B).~~

- ~~4.3~~ Fence height shall be measured from the adjacent ground level to the top of the fence section on the side facing the neighboring property. Fence posts above the fence section and ornamental post features are exempt from the height limits.

Figure 515-4-11.1. Fence Height Lot Diagram



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

5-4. Height Exceptions.

- a. Fences for sport courts may be up to 12 feet in height with ten (10) foot setback from any property line, and must be located behind the principal structure
- b. Residential fences up to eight and one half (8½) feet in height are permitted along a property line abutting a commercial, industrial, or semi-public use or zoning district.
- c. Non-residential fences up to eight and one half (8 ½) feet in height are permitted. Such fences in a front yard must be ninety (90) percent open.
- d. Fences taller than eight and one half (8½) feet non-residential districts require a Conditional Use Permit.

515-4-12 Off-Street Parking.

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The regulations of off-street parking spaces within this Ordinance is to alleviate or prevent congestion of the public right-of-way and to promote the safety and general welfare of the public establishing minimum requirements for off-street parking of motor vehicles in accordance with the utilization of various parcels of land or structures.
- B. **Application of Off-Street Parking Regulations.** The regulations and requirements set forth herein shall apply to all off-street parking facilities, ~~other than except single-family detached and duplex one and two family dwellings, in all of the Zoning dDistricts of the City.~~
- C. **Site PlanSketch Plan Drawing Necessary.** Applications for a change of use, new construction or expansion in all zoning districts shall be accompanied by a ~~sSite pPlan~~ drawn to scale and dimensioned and indicating the location of off-street parking, loading spaces, driveways, and curb cuts in compliance with the requirements set forth in this subdivision and Section ~~XI~~ of this Ordinance.
- D. **Exemptions from Parking Requirements.** All business uses located within the ~~B-3, Central Business DistrictTown Center (TC) and Main Street (MS) Zoning District~~ shall be exempt from the following off-street parking requirements of this Ordinance.
- E. **General Provisions.**
 1. **Space Reduction.** Existing off-street parking spaces upon the effective date of this Ordinance shall not be reduced in number unless said number exceeds the requirements set forth herein for a similar new use.
 2. **Existing Uses.** Should a legal, non-conforming building, structure, or use in existence upon the effective date of this Ordinance be damaged or destroyed by fire or other cause, it may be re-established in accordance with Section [515-5-10] of this Ordinance, except that in so doing, any off-street parking or loading which existed shall be retained.
 3. **Change of Use or Occupancy of Buildings.** Any change of use or occupancy of any building or buildings including additions thereto requiring more parking area shall not be permitted until there is furnished such additional parking spaces as required by these zoning regulations.
 4. **Use of Parking Area.** Required off-street parking space in any district shall not be utilized for storage of goods or for the storage of vehicles which are inoperable or for sale or for rent.
 5. **Accessible Parking.** All parking associated with any building, structure or use shall be required to conform to the disability accessible parking standards pursuant to Minnesota State Statutes 168.021, as may be amended.
 6. **Parking in-for Residential Uses-Districts.** Off-street parking areas accessory to a residential use shall be utilized solely for the parking of passenger automobiles, recreational vehicles, and/or one (1) truck not to exceed ~~twelve thousand~~ (12,000) pounds gross weight rating for each dwelling.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

7. Use of Required Parking Facilities ~~infor~~ Commercial and Industrial ~~Uses~~Districts. Required off-street parking spaces in commercial and industrial districts shall not be utilized for open storage, sale or rental of goods, or storage of inoperable vehicles.

F. Calculating Space.

1. The term “floor area” for the purpose of calculating the number of off-street parking spaces required shall be determined on the basis of the exterior floor area dimensions of the buildings, structure or use times the number of floors, minus ten (10) percent, except when floor plans are submitted that identify net usable floor area of the building exclusive of ancillary floor areas that do not generate parking demand (e.g., stair wells, hallways, restrooms, closets, utility rooms).
2. When determining the number of off-street parking spaces results in a fraction, each fraction of one-half (½) or more shall constitute another space.
3. In gymnasiums, places of worship and other places of public assembly in which patrons or spectators occupy benches, pews or other similar seating facilities, each twenty-four (24) inches of such seating facilities shall be counted as one (1) seat for the purpose of determining requirements.
4. Except as provided for under joint parking and shopping centers, should a building contain two (2) or more types of use, each use shall be calculated separately for determining the total off-street parking spaces required. Warehouse area associated with retail uses shall have parking requirements calculated separately from the retail requirements.

G. Access and Driveway Design.

1. Collector/Minor Arterial Street Access. Access to any street shown as a collector or arterial roadway on the City’s Comprehensive Plan shall require review and comment by the affected agency (County Highway Engineer or MnDOT) and City. This review shall be required prior to the issuance of any building permits. The County or City Engineer shall determine the appropriate location, size and design of each access drive and may limit the number of access drives in the interest of public safety and efficient traffic flow.
2. Street/Alley Access. Except in the case of single, two family and townhouse dwellings, parking areas shall be designed so that circulation between parking bays or aisles occurs within the designated parking lot and does not depend upon a public street or alley. Except in the case of ~~single, two family, townhouse, and quadraminiums~~single-family detached and single-family attached dwellings, parking area design which requires backing into the public street is prohibited.
3. MnDOT Highway Access. A MnDOT permit is required to create, modify or to change an access to a State highway.
4. Curb Cut/Driveway Access Location.
 - a. No residential curb cut/driveway access shall be located less than 30 feet from the intersection of two (2) or more local street rights-of-way. Minimum distance from an intersection for commercial uses shall be 60 feet. This distance shall be measured from the intersection of lot lines. Curb cut/driveway access setbacks from the intersection of streets with higher functional classifications shall be consistent with the recommendations of the Comprehensive Plan and require approval by the City Engineer.
 - b. Street functional classification shall be defined by the City’s Comprehensive Plan.
 - c. The setback measurement shall be measured from the edge of the street right-of-way to the nearest edge of the curb cut.
 - d. Driveways onto arterials and major collectors shall be prohibited where alternative street access is available. For existing lots of record, where alternative access is not available, direct access onto arterial and major collectors may be permitted, provided a ~~site plan~~Sketch Plan is submitted for review and approval of the City Engineer. Approval is also subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.
5. Residential uses in ~~the R-4 and R-2RL, GL and CN-1~~ Zoning Districts may construct driveways and parking areas up to the property line but shall not encroach within drainage and utility easements.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

6. Non-residential uses in residential Zoning Districts and uses in all other zoning districts, driveways and parking stalls shall be set back a minimum of three (3) feet from side and rear property lines. The City may allow an exception to the required setback to accommodate a shared driveway along a common property line, provided the following conditions are met:
 - a. Access easements are established and recorded over the shared driveway in favor of each affected property owner.
 - b. A maintenance agreement between the property owners is established and recorded for the shared driveway.
7. Each lot and parcel shall be entitled to at least one (1) curb cut. Lots and parcels shall be allowed one (1) curb cut access for each 125 feet of street frontage. Corner lots and parcels are allowed one (1) curb cut access plus one (1) additional curb cut access for frontages over 125 feet.
8. Curb Cut/Driveway Width. No curb cut shall exceed 30 feet in width as measured at the street right-of-way line. Commercial and Industrial properties requiring larger curb cuts to accommodate truck turning radii shall be allowed to have curb cuts up to 36 feet in width. Access to a collector or arterial roadway shall require review and approval by the City Engineer and any other affected agency as outlined in Section [515-5] of this Ordinance.

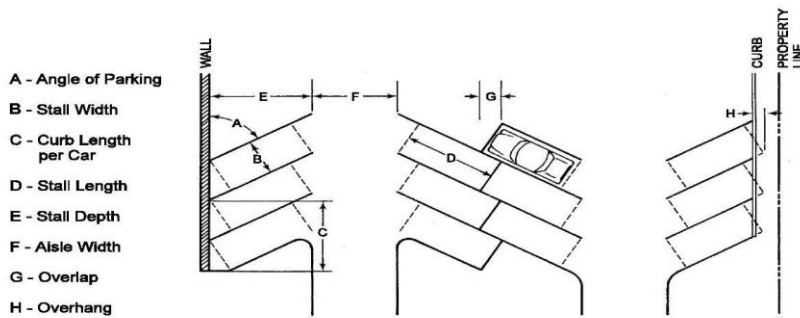
H. Parking Surface Design Standards.

1. Parking Area Standards. Parking areas and the aisles shall be developed in compliance with the standards established in the Table [515-4-12.1] and Figure [515-4-12.1] below:

Table 515-4-12.1: Parking Area Standards.

Angle of Parking (A)	Stall Width (B)	Curb Length Per Car (C)	Stall Length (D)	Stall Depth Wall to Aisle (E)	Stall Depth Interlock to Aisle	Aisle One Way (F)	Aisle Width Two Way (F)
90°	10' 0"	10' 0"	18' 0"	18' 0"	18' 0"	24' 0"	24' 0"
75°	10' 0"	9' 6"	18' 0"	20' 8"	19' 10"	21' 6"	23' 0"
60°	10' 0"	10' 5"	18' 0"	21' 0"	19' 10"	18' 0"	22' 0"
45°	10' 0"	12' 9"	18' 0"	19' 10"	17' 10"	15' 0"	22' 0"
0°	10' 0"	22' 0"	22' 0"	9' 0"	9' 0"	12' 0"	24' 0"

Figure 515-4-12.1: Parking Area Diagram.



Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Semi-Tractor Trailer Parking. Semi-tractor trailer parking shall be in stalls designated for such parking in terms of width and length. Parking of semis lengthwise across standard parking stalls shall be prohibited.
3. Within Buildings. The off-street parking requirements may be furnished by providing a space so designed within the principal building or one (1) structure attached thereto. No building permit shall be issued to convert said parking building into a dwelling unit or living area or other activity until other adequate provisions are made to comply with the required off-street parking provisions of this Ordinance.
4. Grade Elevation. Excepting driveways for single-family detached and duplex dwellings, the grade elevation of a parking area shall not exceed five (5) percent.
5. Surfacing.
 - a. *One and two family residential parking surface requirements.* An improved parking surface for residential parking in all residential districts except RL-1 and RL-2 includes concrete, bituminous (pervious or impervious), pavers (pervious or impervious), brick, Class V, pea gravel and stones. Class V, pea gravel, stone, and grass are permitted unimproved surfaces for residential uses as described in this Section.
 - i. No more than forty (40) percent of a property can be improved parking surfaces.
 - ii. Parking is permitted on an improved and unimproved surface in the rear yard.
 - iii. The width of a garage plus an additional forty (40) percent of the width of the garage can be surfaced for a driveway in the front and side/corner yards.
 - iv. Parking in front and side street yards is allowed on concrete, bituminous and pavers/brick. Material such as Class V, rocks, pea gravel and stone are not allowed.
 - v. A driveway without a garage shall extend into the yard alongside a dwelling a distance of twenty-four (24) feet.
 - vi. Parking along an interior side of a house is permitted on an improved surface.
 - b. *Multiple family and non-residential parking surface requirements.* All areas intended to be utilized for parking space and driveways shall be surfaced with concrete, bituminous, and pavers/brick. The City may allow up to twenty-five (25) percent of required parking stalls or one hundred (100) percent of seasonal or overflow parking in excess of that required to be provided as green parking with a turf surface which is supported by a City approved parking lot sub-base and turf guard fabric.
 - i. Plans for surfacing and drainage of driveways and stalls for ten (10) or more vehicles shall be submitted to the City Engineer for review and the final plans shall be subject to the City Engineer's written approval.
 - ii. Plans for surfacing and drainage of driveways shall be reviewed and approved by ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator prior to issuance of a building permit. Said surfacing shall be completed within one (1) year following the date of building occupancy permit.
6. Striping. Except for single, two family or townhouses, all parking stalls shall be marked with white or yellow painted lines not less than four (4) inches wide.
7. Lighting. Any lighting used to illuminate an off-street parking area shall be arranged as to reflect the light away from the adjoining property. All exterior lighting shall comply with Section [515-4-8] of this Ordinance.
8. Cart Storage. Retail commercial uses that have customer service carts shall be required to provide ample space for the storage of carts within off-street parking areas, subject to the approval of ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator. The need and specific amount of required cart storage space shall be determined as part of the ~~s~~Site ~~p~~Plan review. When required, cart storage areas shall not occupy required off-street parking space, shall be clearly delineated, and shall include facilities for cart confinement.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

I. **Maintenance.** It shall be the joint responsibility of the operator and owner of the principal use, uses and/or buildings to maintain, in a neat and clean manner, the parking space, access ways, landscaping and required screening.

J. **Ownership.**

1. Required accessory off-street parking shall be on the same lot under the same ownership as the principal use being served, except under the provisions of Sections [X and X] of this Ordinance.

K. **Number of Spaces Required.** The following minimum number of off-street parking spaces shall be provided and maintained by ownership, easement and/or lease for and during the life of the respective uses hereinafter set forth.

1. The following districts are exempt from the minimum off-street requirements:
 - a. Main Street (MS) District
 - b. Town Center (TC) District
 - c. Commercial Corridor (CC) District
 - d. Makers+Employment (ME) District
 - e. General Industrial (GL) District
2. Auto, Boat, Trailer, Farm Equipment and Other Outdoor Sales Lots. One (1) space per four hundred (400) square feet gross sales and office floor area and of the building plus one (1) space per each two thousand (2,000) square feet of gross outdoor sales lot area.
3. Auto Repair. Two (2) spaces per serving bay; the service bay is not a parking space, plus one (1) for each employee on the maximum shift.
4. Boarding House. At least one and one-half (1½) parking spaces per boarding room.
5. Bowling Alleys. Five (5) spaces for each alley plus additional spaces for related uses.
6. Car Washes (Drive Through and Self Service). One (1) space per employee plus: Drive through: Six (6) stacking spaces. Self-service: One (1) stacking space per wash bay.
7. Places of Worship. At least one (1) parking space for each four (4) seats based on the design capacity of the main assembly hall, plus one (1) space for each church employee. Facilities as may be provided in conjunction with such buildings or uses shall be subject to additional requirements which are imposed by this Ordinance.
8. Community Centers, Libraries, Private Clubs, Lodges, Museums, Art Galleries. One (1) space for each three hundred (300) square feet of floor area in the principal structure.
9. Contractors' Offices, Shops and Yards. One (1) per 1,000 square feet of shop area or warehousing, plus one (1) per 300 square feet of office space.
10. Day Care Facilities.
 - a. Day care facilities serving fourteen (14) or fewer persons. In addition to residential parking requirements, one (1) space per seven (7) children capacity.
 - b. All other day care facilities. One (1) space per teacher on the largest shift, plus one (1) space per ten (10) students/children based on maximum capacity of the facility.
11. Elderly (Senior Citizen) Housing. Reservation of area equal to one (1) parking space per unit. Initial development is, however, required of only one-half (½) space per unit and said number of spaces can continue until such time as the City Council considers a need for additional parking spaces has been demonstrated.
12. Financial Institutions, Banks, Savings and Loan. Four (4) spaces for every 1,000 square feet.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

13. Funeral Undertaking Establishments. At least 20 parking spaces for each chapel or parlor, plus one (1) parking space for each funeral home vehicle. Drive aisle space shall also be provided off the street for making up a funeral procession.
14. Furniture Store/Household Appliances. One (1) space per 400 square feet of gross sales floor area. One (1) space per 1,500 square feet of warehousing.
15. Garden Supply Stores, Building Material Sales in Structures. Eight (8) off-street parking spaces, plus one (1) additional space for 800 square feet of floor area over 1,000 square feet.
16. Golf Courses. Four (4) spaces per hole, plus fifty (50) percent of the requirements for any other associated use.
17. Golf Driving Ranges, Miniature Golf Courses and Other Outdoor Commercial Recreational Uses. Ten (10) off-street parking spaces plus one (1) for each two hundred (200) square feet of activity area.
18. Health Clubs. One (1) space per two (2) exercise stations (e.g., strength machine or cardio vascular) plus one (1) space per employee on the largest shift plus additional parking for ancillary uses (e.g., gymnasiums, auditoriums, offices, restaurants).
19. Hospitals. Three (3) spaces per bed.
20. Manufacturing Facilities. One (1) space for every 800 square feet of gross floor area, plus one (1) space for every company owned vehicle.
21. Motels and Hotels. One (1) space per each rental room/suite plus one (1) space for each eight (8) units, and one (1) space for each employee on any shift.
22. Motor Fuel Stations. At least four (4) off-street parking spaces plus one (1) space for each employee on duty. Those facilities designed for sale of other items than strictly automotive products, parts or service shall be required to provide additional parking in compliance with other applicable sections of this Ordinance.
23. Office Buildings, Animal Hospitals and Clinics, Professional Offices and Medical Clinics. One (1) space for every 200 square feet of floor area.
24. Sales Lots. Ten (10) spaces or one (1) per 2,000 square feet gross land area devoted to sales lot, whichever is larger.
25. Racquetball, Handball and Tennis Courts, Commercial. Not less than six (6) spaces per each court.
26. Rest Home, Nursing Home, Convalescent Center, or Institution. One (1) space for each six (6) beds based upon maximum design capacity, plus one (1) space for each two (2) employees.
27. Restaurants, Cafes, Private Clubs Serving Food and/or Drinks, Bars, On-Sale Nightclubs. One (1) space per 40 square feet of dining or bar area and one (1) space per 80 square feet of kitchen area.
28. Restaurants, Fast Food. Fifteen (15) spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area.
29. Retail Sales and Service Business with Fifty (50) Percent or More of Gross Floor Area Devoted to Storage, Warehouses and/or Industry. At least eight (8) spaces or one (1) space per 200 square feet devoted to public sales or service, plus one (1) space per 500 square feet of storage area.
30. Retail Stores and Service Establishments. At least one (1) off-street parking space per 200 square feet of floor area.
31. Schools: Colleges and Universities. At least one (1) parking space for each two (2) students based on the design capacity plus one (1) space for each classroom. Auditorium or event space shall be subject to separate, additional calculations.
32. Shopping Centers. Five and one half (5 ½) spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross leasable floor area (exclusive of common areas).
33. Single Family, Duplex, and Accessory Apartments. Two (2) spaces per unit.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

34. Theaters, Civic Centers, Auditoriums, Stadiums, Sports Arenas or Similar Uses. One (1) space for each four (4) seats plus one space for each two (2) employees.
35. Attached Single-Family Dwellings, Multi-Family and Manufactured Homes within Manufactured Home Parks. At least two and one-fourth (2 ¼) rent-free spaces per unit. In projects involving eight (8) or more units, the City may require additional clustered guest parking spaces based upon calculation of required demand.
36. Warehousing, Storage of Handling of Bulk Goods. That space which is solely used as office shall comply with the office use requirements and one (1) space per 1,500 square feet of floor area, and one (1) space for each company owned truck (if not stored inside principal building) or one (1) space for each employee, whichever is greater.
37. Other Uses. Other uses not specifically mentioned herein shall be determined on an individual basis by the City Council upon recommendation by the Planning Commission. Factors to be considered in such determination shall include (without limitation) the national parking standards for size of building, type of use, number of employees, expected volume and turnover of customer traffic and expected frequency and number of delivery or service vehicles.

L. **Parking Deferment.** The Planning Commission may allow a reduction in the number of required parking stalls for commercial, industrial, and public/semi-public uses provided that:

1. The applicant demonstrates that the proposed use will have a peak parking demand less than the required parking as defined in [K.] of this Section. Factors to be considered when reviewing the proposed parking demand shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. Size of building.
 - b. Type of use.
 - c. Number of employees.
 - d. Projected volume and turnover of customer traffic.
 - e. Projected frequency and volume of delivery or service vehicles.
 - f. Number of company-owned vehicles.
 - g. Storage of vehicles on site.
2. In no case shall the amount of parking provided be less than one-half (½) of the amount of parking required by this Ordinance.
3. The site has sufficient property under the same ownership to accommodate the expansion of the parking facilities to meet the minimum requirements of this Ordinance if the parking demand exceeds on site supply. A proof of parking plan is submitted for City approval that meets the following conditions:
 - a. A parking plan drawn to scale for the property is submitted with the ~~site plan~~ Sketch Plan and indicates that the site complies with the total parking requirements stated above and with the parking lot design to the standards required by this Ordinance.
 - b. The proof of parking area is defined as that portion of the site which is not paved, but is suitably landscaped and is capable of containing the amount of parking equal to the difference between the total amount of required parking and the amount of parking required to be paved to meet the requirements of this Ordinance.
 - c. The proof of parking area shall be clearly delineated on the parking plan for the site.
 - d. The paved portion of the parking area shall comply with the pertinent sections of this Ordinance.
 - e. The proof of parking area is not used to satisfy any other landscaping, setback, or other requirement of this Ordinance and is not located in an area occupied by a building or an easement.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

4. The property owner is responsible for informing any subsequent owner of the proof of parking area and parking status of the property and shall record said provision with the County Recorder.
5. On-site parking shall only occur in areas designed and constructed for parking in accordance with this Ordinance.
6. The applicant and City enter into a development agreement, to be recorded against the subject property, which includes a clause requiring the owner to install the additional parking stalls, upon a finding of the City that such additional parking stalls are necessary to accommodate the use.
7. A change of use will necessitate compliance with the applicable Zoning Ordinance standard for parking.

M. Joint Facilities. Required parking facilities serving two or more uses may be located on the same lot or in the same structure provided that the total number of parking spaces furnished shall be not less than the sum of the separate requirements for each use, during any peak hour parking period when the parking facility is utilized at the same time by two or more uses. Conditions required for joint use:

1. The proposed joint parking space within the distance required under [M.] of this Section of the uses it will serve.
2. The applicant shall show that there is no substantial conflict in the principal operating hours of the two buildings or uses for which joint use of off-street parking facilities is proposed.
3. A properly drawn legal document approved by the City Council, executed by the parties concerned, for joint use of off-street parking facilities shall be filed with the City Clerk.

N. Off-Site Parking. Any off-site parking which is used to meet the requirements of this Ordinance shall be subject to the following conditions:

1. Off-site parking shall be developed and maintained in compliance with all requirements and standards of this Ordinance.
2. Reasonable public access from off-site parking facilities to the use being served shall be provided.
3. The site used for meeting the off-site parking requirements of this Ordinance shall be under the same ownership as to the principal use being served or under public ownership.
4. Off-site parking for multiple family dwellings shall not be located more than 400 feet from any normally used entrance of the principal building(s) served.
5. Off-site parking for non-residential uses shall not be located more than 800 feet from the main entrance of the principal building(s) being served. No more than one (1) main entrance shall be recognized for each principal building.
6. Any use which depends upon off-site parking to meet the requirements of this Ordinance shall maintain ownership and parking utilization of the off-site location until such time as on-site parking is provided or a site in closer proximity to the principal use is acquired and developed for parking.

515-4-13 Off-street Loading.

A. Purpose and Intent. The regulation of off-street loading areas is to alleviate or prevent congestion of the public right-of-way to promote the safety and welfare of the public by establishing minimum requirements for off-street loading and unloading from motor vehicles in accordance with the appropriate utilization of various parcels of land or structures.

B. Location.

1. All required loading areas shall be off-street and shall be located on the same lot as the building or use to be served. A loading area shall be located at least 50 feet from the intersection of two (2) street rights-of-way and at least 50 feet from a residential district unless within a building.
2. Loading areas shall not occupy areas within the required front yard setbacks.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

3. Each loading area shall be located with appropriate means of vehicular access to a street or public alley in a manner which will cause the least interference with traffic on both on- and off-site.
 4. Loading areas located at the front or side of a building on a corner lot shall meet the following conditions:
 5. Loading areas shall not conflict with pedestrian movement.
 6. Loading areas shall not obstruct the view of the public right-of-way from off-street parking access.
 7. Loading areas shall comply with all other requirements of this Ordinance.
- C. **Surfacing.** All loading areas and access ways shall be improved with a bituminous surface or equally durable material to control the dust and drainage approved by the City Engineer.
- D. **Accessory Use, Parking and Storage.** Any space allocated as a loading area or maneuvering area must comply with the terms of this Ordinance and shall not be used for the storage of goods, inoperable vehicles or snow, or be included as a part of the space requirements necessary to meet the off-street parking area requirements.
- E. **Screening.** All loading areas, except in the case of multiple family dwellings, shall be screened and landscaped from abutting and surrounding residential uses and the public right-of-way in compliance with Section [515-4-9] of this Ordinance.
- F. **Size.** Unless otherwise specified in this Ordinance, a required loading area shall be not less than twelve (12) feet in width, 50 feet in length and 14 feet in height, exclusive of aisle and maneuvering space. Additional loading areas shall be not less than twelve (12) feet in width and twenty-five (25) feet in length.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-5 RULES AND ADMINISTRATION.

515-5-1 Zoning Administrator Duties and City Staff. The City Council shall appoint ~~one, or multiple,~~ Zoning Administrator(s). ~~The appointed Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to request assistance from other City Staff as needed to effectively implement this Ordinance.~~ The Zoning Administrator shall enforce this Ordinance and shall perform the following duties:

- A. Maintain permanent and current records of this Ordinance, including but not limited to maps, amendments, variances and conditional uses.
- B. Receive, file, and forward all applications for appeals, variances, special uses or other matters to the designated official bodies.
- C. Institute in the name of the City, any appropriate actions or proceedings against a violator as provided for.
- D. Serve as an ex-officio non-voting member of the Planning Commission.
- E. The Zoning Administrator shall work with ~~the Building Department~~ any applicable City Staff, to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.
- F. If the provisions of this Ordinance are being violated, the ~~Zoning Administrator City~~ shall notify in writing the property owner or property owner and tenant if rental property for such violations pursuant to ~~Section X Chapter X of the City Code~~. The City shall order discontinuance of illegal use of the land, buildings or structures; removal of illegal buildings or structures or of additions, alterations or structural changes thereto; discontinuance of any illegal work being done; or shall take any other action authorized by this Section to ~~insure~~ ensure compliance with or to prevent violation of provisions of this Ordinance.

G. Certificates of Zoning Compliance Required.

- 1. It shall be unlawful to use, occupy, or permit the use or occupancy of any building or premises or part thereof hereafter created, erected, changed, converted, altered, or enlarged in its use or structure until a Certificate of Zoning Compliance shall have been issued by the Zoning Administrator stating that the use of the building or land conforms to the requirements of this Ordinance.
- 2. Building permits, Conditional Use Permits, or Certificates of Zoning Compliance shall be issued on the basis of approved plans and applications authorize only the use, arrangement, and construction set forth in such approved plans and applications, and no other use, arrangement, or construction.
- 3. Any use, arrangement, or construction of a ~~structure without an approved Variance with the authorized, approved plans~~ shall be deemed a violation of this Ordinance, and punishable as provided by Section [515-3-2] of this Ordinance.
- 4. The Building Official, in consultation with the Zoning Administrator, may refuse to issue a Certificate of Occupancy for any building or structure so long as any violations of this Ordinance exist on the premises or there remains any unsatisfied conditions related to any permit or Variance applicable to the premises.
- 5. **Zoning Coordination.** Any ~~Zoning d~~ District amendment on land adjacent to or across a public right-of-way from an adjoining county or community shall be referred to the governing unit of the adjacent community for review and comment prior to action by the City Council granting or denying the zoning district classification change. A period of at least ten (10) days shall be provided for receipt of comments; such comments shall be considered as advisory only.

H. Land Use Application Procedures Summary.

- 1. The following table is provided to summarize and identify the land use application and associated process for each application as described in this Section. The requirements and standards for each land use application are provided within the following Sections and are referenced in the Table. The decision-making body review identifies the minimum requirements for processing a land use application. The City Council retains the ability to request additional review from any of its recommending bodies.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Table 515-5-1.1. Land Use Application Review Procedures.

Land Application Review Procedures						
Procedure	Section Reference	Public Hearing	15.99	If City Council is checked, they are the final decision-making body.		
Land Use Application				Staff	Planning Commission	City Council
Zoning Amendment (Text or Map)		X	X	X	X	X
Comprehensive Plan Amendment (Text or Map)		X	X	X	X	X
Variance		X	X	X	X	X
Appeal to a Variance or Land Use Decision				X		X
Conditional Use		X	X	X	X	X
Interim Use		X	X	X	X	X
Site Plan Review ¹			X	X	X	X
Planned Unit Development (PUD)						
• Pre-Application Meeting				X		
• General Concept Plan				X	X	X
• Development Stage Plan		X	X	X	X	X
• Final Plan			X	X	X	X
Administrative Permit			X	X		
Sketch Plan ²			X	X		
Environmental Review ³				X		X

¹ Site Plan Review subject to public hearing, Planning Commission and City Council review when required as part of another Land Use Application process.

² Sketch Plan subject to public hearing, Planning Commission and City Council review when required as part of another Land Use Application process.

³ Environmental Review must follow Minnesota State Statutes regarding process and review timeline. This City hereby incorporates the procedures and requirements by reference.

I. Other Agency Review and Review Timelines.

1. Minnesota State Statutory Review Procedures for Land Use Applications. As identified in Table [X] of this section, certain land use applications are subject to the rules of procedure and deadlines for action as established within Minnesota State Statutes. The City Council shall follow the rules and requirements as established by Minnesota State Statute which may be updated from time to time. The following summary of current statutory requirements is provided.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- ~~a. Minnesota State Statute 15.99. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99, a land use applicant shall be approved or denied within 60 days from the date of its official and complete submission unless extended pursuant to Statute or a time waiver is granted by the applicant. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99, the Zoning Administrator is hereby authorized to extend the 60-day time limit by a time period not to exceed 60 additional days, provided that written notice of such extension is provided to the applicant before the end of the initial 60-day period. The reason for the extension must be provided in the extension letter and must include the date through which the extension is made. The applicant may also request an extension to the review timeline.~~
- ~~a.b. Minnesota State Statutes 462.358. Certain land use applications also include the requirement that a preliminary and final plat be prepared. For applications including any plat process, Minnesota State Statutes 462.358 shall govern the review timeline. An application for a preliminary plat shall be approved or denied within 120 days from the date of a complete submission unless a time waiver is granted by the applicant. A preliminary plat may be approved with conditions or denied with written findings. An application for final plat, shall be approved or denied within 60 days from the date of the complete submission unless a time waiver is granted by the applicant. The application shall be in substantial compliance with the approved preliminary plat, including any modifications required as a condition of preliminary plat approval.~~

515-5-2 Conditional Use Permits.

~~A. Purpose and Intent. The purpose of the Conditional Use Permit is to provide the City of Brainerd with a reasonable degree of the discretion and flexibility to achieve the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan and to determine, what, if any, uses other than those specifically permitted may be suitable within the City's Zoning Districts, in determining the suitability of certain designated uses upon the general welfare, public health and safety.~~

- ~~1. Conditional Uses are listed on the Table of Uses provided in Appendix [A]. Only Conditional Uses identified on the table shall be considered and only applications that support the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan; protect and enhance the City's character, serve, in a general way the needs of the citizens; and do not negatively affect the general welfare, public health and safety of the community.~~
- ~~2. In determining whether or not the conditional use is to be allowed, the City may consider the nature of the adjoining land or buildings, the effect upon traffic to and from the premises, or effects on any adjoining roads and all other factors the City shall deem appropriate for consideration.~~
- ~~4.3. If a use is deemed suitable, reasonable conditions may be applied to issuance of a conditiona use permit, and periodic review of said permit may be required.~~

B. Procedure.

- ~~1. Request for Conditional Use Permits, as provided within this section shall be filed with the City on an official application form. Applications shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by Section [X] of this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by an electronic copy of detailed written and graphic materials. Hard copies may be requested by the Zoning Administrator. Such application shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by the Ordinance. Such application shall also be accompanied by five (5) large scale copies and one (1) reduced scale (not less than 11" x 17") copy of detailed written and graphic materials fully explaining the proposed change, development, or use. If, in the opinion of the Zoning Administrator, reduced scale drawings (11" x 17") are determined to be illegible, the submission of larger scale materials shall be required. The scale of such materials shall be the minimum necessary to ensure legibility. When possible, an electronic version of the site plan shall also be provided. The request for a Conditional Use Permit shall be placed on the agenda of the first possible Planning Commission meeting. The request shall be considered as being officially submitted when all the information requirements, as required by the City, are provided.~~

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

2. Proof of Ownership or Authorization. The applicant shall supply proof of ownership or equitable ownership interest, a legal description and as applicable supply documented authorization from the owner(s) of the property in question to proceed with the requested Conditional Use Permit.
3. The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing on the proposal. Notice of the public hearing shall be published in the official newspaper designated by the City at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing. Notice of the hearing shall also be mailed to owners of property located within a three hundred and fifty (350) foot radius of the outside of the land to which the conditional use will be applicable. The notice shall include a description of the land and the proposed conditional use. Failure of a property owner to receive such a notification shall not invalidate the proceedings.
4. A copy of the application for the proposed Conditional Use Permit within a Flood Zone shall be mailed to the Commissioner of Natural Resources and where applicable the Mississippi Headwaters Board so that the Commissioner and Board will receive at least ten (10) days notice of the hearing. Violations to send such notice are punishable under Section [X].
5. The Zoning Administrator may request the appropriate staff persons to prepare technical reports where applicable and provide general assistance in preparing a recommendation on the request.
6. Criteria for Granting Conditional Use Permits. In granting a Conditional Use Permit, the City Council shall consider the advice and recommendations of the Planning Commission and the effect of the proposed use upon the health, safety, morals and general welfare of occupants or surrounding lands. Among other things, the City Council shall make the following findings where applicable.
 - a. The proposed use conforms to the Zoning dDistrict and is a permitted Ceconditional uUse identified on the Table of Uses, provisions and all general regulations of this Ordinance.
 - b. The proposed use meets all specialthe regulations and standards established in this Ordinance which may apply to its class of conditional uses as set forth in this section.
 - c. The proposed use shall not involve any element or cause any condition that may be dangerous, injurious, or noxious to any other property or persons.
 - d. The proposed use shall be sited, oriented and landscaped to produce a harmonious relationship of buildings and grounds to adjacent buildings and properties.
 - e. The proposed use shall produce a total visual impression and environment which is consistent with the environment of the neighborhood.
 - f. The proposed use shall organize vehicular access and parking to minimize traffic congestion in thea residential neighborhood.
 - g. The proposed use shall preserve the objectives of this Ordinance and shall be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.
7. Requirements for Granting Conditional Use Permits. In permitting a new conditional use or the alteration of an existing conditional use, the following requirements shall be met where applicable:
 - a. Fire Protection. Fire prevention and fighting equipment acceptable to the Board of Fire Underwriters shall be readily available when any activity involving the handling or storage of flammable or explosive materials is carried on.
 - b. Electrical Disturbance. No activity shall cause electrical disturbance adversely affecting radio or other equipment in the vicinity.
 - c. Noise. Noise which is determined to be objectionable because of volume, frequency, or beat shall be muffled or otherwise controlled subject to MPCA standards. Fire sirens and related apparatus used solely for public purpose shall be exempt from this requirement.
 - d. Vibrations. Vibrations detectable without instruments on neighboring property in any district shall be prohibited.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- e. ~~Odors.~~ No odorous gas or matter shall be permitted which is discernible on any adjoining lot or property.
- f. ~~Air Pollution.~~ No pollution of air by flying ash, dust, smoke, vapors, or other substance shall be permitted which is harmful to health, animals, vegetation or other property.
- g. ~~Glare.~~ Lighting devices which produce objectionable direct or reflected glare on adjoining properties or thoroughfares shall not be permitted.
- h. ~~Erosion.~~ No erosion by wind or water shall be permitted which will carry objectionable substances onto neighboring properties.
- i. ~~Water Pollution.~~ Water pollution shall be subject to the standards established by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

~~8.7. Other Conditions.~~ Additional conditions may be beyond those specified by this Ordinance and may be required when the City Council considers such necessary to protect the surrounding area or the community as a whole. These may include but are not limited to In reviewing applications for conditional use permits, the City may attach whatever reasonable conditions are deemed necessary to mitigate anticipated adverse impacts associated with the proposed use, to protect the value of property within the Zonign District, and to achieve the goals of the City's Comprehensive Plan. In determining such conditions, special consideration shall be given to prtectcing nearby properties from objectionable views, noise, traffic, and other characteristics associated with such uses. Such conditions may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Increasing the required lot size or yard setback dimension.
- b. Limiting the height, size or location of buildings.
- c. ~~Controlling the location and number of vehicle access points~~Regulating ingress and egress to the property and the proposed structures thereon with particular references to vehicle and pedestrian safety and convenience, traffic flow and control, and access in case of fire or other catastrophe.
- d. ~~Increasing~~Regulating the street width.
- e. Increasing the number of required off-street parking spaces.
- f. Limiting the number, size, location or lighting of signs.
- g. Requiring a berm, fencing, screening, landscaping or other facilities to protect adjacent or nearby property.
- h. ~~Designating sites for~~Requiring dedication of some open or green space.
- ~~h.i.~~ Regulating the appearance of the facilities or site so that they are harmonious with the neighborhood and City.
- ~~h.j.~~ The following may be added as conditions to properties in a Flood Zone:
 - i. Modification of waste treatment and water supply facilities.
 - ii. Limitations on period of use, occupancy, and operation.
 - iii. Imposition of operational controls, sureties, and deed restrictions.
 - iv. Requirements for construction of channel modifications, compensatory storage, dikes, levees, and other protective measures.
 - v. Flood-proofing measures, in accordance with the State Building Code and this Ordinance. The applicant shall submit a plan or document certified by a registered professional engineer or architect that the flood-proofing measures are consistent with the Regulatory Flood Protection Elevation and associated flood factors for the particular area.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~j. The Planning Commission must act and report its recommendation in a timely manner so that the City Council can act on the application within sixty (60) days of receipt of a complete application; unless the review period for the application has been extended pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99. If it recommends the Conditional Use Permit, the Commission may impose conditions it considers necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare.~~

~~k. The City Council must take action on the application after receiving the report of the Planning Commission and shall make a recorded and written Finding of Fact, and provide this written finding to the applicant within sixty (60) days of receipt of a completed application, unless the review period for the application has been extended pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99. If it grants the Conditional Use Permit, the City Council may impose conditions it considers necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare.~~

~~l.k.~~ A copy of all decisions granting conditional uses within the Flood Zone shall be forwarded by mail to the Commissioner of Natural Resources and where applicable the Mississippi Headwaters Board within ten (10) days of such action. Violation to send such notice is punishable under [Section X].

~~9.8. Amendments.~~ Any change involving structural alterations, enlargement, intensification of use, or similar change not specifically permitted by the Conditional Use Permit issued shall require an amended Conditional Use Permit and all procedures shall apply as if a new permit were being issued. The Zoning Administrator shall maintain a record of all Conditional Use Permits issued including information on the use, location, and conditions imposed by the City Council, time limits, review dates, and such other information as may be appropriate.

- a. An amended Conditional Use Permit application shall be administered in a manner similar to that required for a new Conditional Use Permit, amended Conditional Use Permits shall include requests for changes in conditions, and as otherwise described in this Ordinance.
- b. Whenever an application for a Conditional Use Permit has been considered and denied by the City Council, a similar application for the Conditional Use Permit affecting substantially the same property shall not be considered again by the Planning Commission or City Council for at least six (6) months from the date of its denial, unless a decision to reconsider such matter is made by not less than a majority vote of the full City Council.

~~10.9. Review and Enforcement.~~ If a periodic review is included as a condition by which a Conditional Use Permit is granted, the Conditional Use Permit may be reviewed at a public hearing with notice of said hearing published at least ten (10) days prior to the review. It shall be the responsibility of the Zoning Administrator to schedule such public hearings and the owner of the land having a Conditional Use Permit shall not be required to pay a fee for said review. A waiver from a public hearing for annual review of a Conditional Use Permit may be granted at the discretion of the City Council.

- a. In the event that the applicant violates any of the conditions set forth in this permit, the City Council shall have the authority to revoke the Conditional Use Permit outlined as follows:
- b. The City shall conduct a public hearing to consider the revocation of a Conditional Use Permit. Notifications shall be distributed and published according to Section [X]. The public hearing shall be conducted by the Planning Commission, which shall make a recommendation to the City Council.
- c. In considering revocation, the Planning Commission and the City Council shall consider compliance with the approved conditions of the Conditional Use Permit and the standards listed in Sections [X].
- d. Following a vote by the City Council to revoke the Conditional Use Permit, the City shall file a certified copy thereof including a legal description of the property with the County Recorder and/or Registrar of Title.
- e. Conditional Use Permits issued shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder as per Minnesota Statutes.

C. ~~Information Requirement~~Application.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

1. ~~The person~~An applicant applying for a Conditional Use Permit for ~~an accessory use to a single family detached or single-family attached property or two-family property~~ shall fill out and submit to the Zoning Administrator a Conditional Use Permit application form and required filing fee. This form shall contain, but not be limited to, the following data unless waived by the Zoning Administrator:
 - a. Detailed legal description of the property.
 - b. Site ~~p~~Plan showing location of all buildings and structures with dimensions and setbacks.
 - c. Planting plan showing pathway system, width and material, screening fences with detail, lighting system, recreational feature, if any.
 - d. Landscape plan showing location, species and size of all plant material.
 - e. Drainage plan indicating catch basins and underground improvement.
 - f. Utility systems for sanitary sewer, water, gas, telephone and electric which shall all be underground for new construction.
 - g. Sites adjacent to MnDOT right-of-way shall identify the right-of-way location, dimension from the centerline of the highway to the MnDOT right-of-way line, along with existing and proposed ingress and egress.
 - h. Sites adjacent to MnDOT right-of-way shall be submitted to MnDOT for review and comment.
 - i. Off-street parking, driveways and access plan.
 - j. Off-street loading plan, if any, is necessary.
 - k. Plan for adjustment to existing rights-of-way, easements, utilities and new dedications.
 - l. Architectural plans showing elevations, entrances, heights, floor plans and material to be used on the exterior.
 - m. Plans in triplicate drawn to scale showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevation of the lot, existing or proposed structures, fill, storage of materials, flood-proofing measures, and the relationship of the above to the location of the stream channel. Specifications for building construction and materials, flood proofing, filling, dredging, grading, channel improvement, storage of materials, water supply and sanitary facilities.
2. ~~The person~~applicant applying for a Conditional Use Permit, ~~whether for a principal or accessory use,~~ within a commercial or industrial ~~Zoning d~~District and for ~~all townhome and multiple~~any multi-family properties shall fill out and submit to the Zoning Administrator a Conditional Use Permit application form and required filing fee. ~~This form shall contain, but not be limited to, the following data:~~
3. Submission Materials. The submission for a Conditional Use Permit shall include the following:
 - a. Narrative describing the proposed use. The narrative should include the following, as applicable to the application:
 - i. Proposed Use
 - ii. Description of business or activity to be conducted.
 - iii. Number of employees.
 - iv. Hours of operation.
 - b. Site Plan as described in Section [515-5-4].
 - i. The Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to except any of the submission materials identified in Section [515-5-4] Information Required. The Zoning Administrator shall evaluate the proposed use and proposed improvements to determine what materials are necessary to process the proposed application.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Certificate of Survey prepared by a licensed land surveyor identifying the following:

Scale (engineering only) at one (1) inch equals one hundred (100) feet or less.

North point indication.

Existing boundaries with lot dimension and lot area.

Existing buildings, structures and improvements.

Easements of record.

Delineated wetland boundary, to include the OHWL of any lakes or DNR waters.

All encroachments.

Legal description Site Plan using the current Certificate of Survey as a base depicting the following:

Name of project or development.

Name and address of developer and/or owner.

Name and address of engineer, architect or designer.

Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions.

All proposed improvements, including:

Required and proposed setbacks.

Location, setback and dimensions of all proposed buildings and structures.

Location of all adjacent buildings and structures within one hundred (100) feet of the exterior boundaries of the subject property.

Location, number, dimensions of all proposed parking stalls, loading areas and drive aisles, with curbing shown.

Location and width of all proposed street accesses and driveways.

Location and type of all proposed lighting, including fixture details.

Provisions for storage and disposal of waste, garbage and recyclables, including details for enclosing and screening exterior containers.

Location of freestanding signs.

Location of HVAC equipment whether ground mounted or roof mounted.

Grading Plan (using the current Certificate of Survey as a base) depicting the following:

Existing contours at two (2) foot intervals.

Proposed grade elevations at two (2) foot maximum intervals.

Drainage plan, including the configuration of drainage areas and calculations.

Spot elevations.

Surface water ponding and treatment areas.

Erosion control measures.

Wetland replacement plan (when applicable).

Drainage calculations for 2, 10, and 100 year storm events.

Delineated wetland boundary, to include OHWL of any lakes or DNR waters.

Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Landscaping Plan using the current Certificate of Survey as a base depicting the following:

Planting schedule including symbols, quantities, common and botanical names, sizes of plant materials, root specification (bare root, balled/burlapped, potted, etc.) and special installation instructions:

Location, type and size of all significant trees to be removed or preserved:

Location and species of proposed plantings of all species:

Typical sections with details of fences, walls, and planter boxes:

Typical sections with details of landscape islands, planter beds, and foundation plantings with identification of materials to be used:

Delineation of both sodded and seeded areas with respective areas measured in square feet:

Coverage plan for underground irrigation systems, if any:

Other existing or proposed conditions that could be anticipated to affect landscaping:

Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions:

Photometric Lighting Plan, in accordance with Section 18, to include fixture details/cut sheets/drawings and date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions:

Architectural Plans. Architectural plans must include:

Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions:

Architectural elevations of all principal and accessory buildings and structures showing entrances, heights, floor plans, and exterior materials:

Typical floor plans and typical room plans drawn to scale with a summary of square footage by use or activity:

Plans for building additions shall identify existing and proposed elevations:

Utility Plan, including:

Location, sizing, and type of water and sewer system mains, storm sewer and proposed service connections; hydrants, valves, and manholes:

Location and size of proposed primary and secondary on-site treatment systems, when allowed (if proposed):

Date of plan preparations and dates of any subsequent revisions:

Estimates of forecasted water consumption:

Location of electrical services and any transformers and meters:

One copy of the information described in the above shall be transmitted to a designated engineer or other expert person or agency for technical assistance, where necessary, in evaluating the proposed project in relation to flood heights and velocities, the seriousness of flood damage to the use, the adequacy of the plans for protection, and other technical matters:

Based upon the technical evaluation of the designated engineer or expert, the City shall determine the specific flood hazard at the site and evaluate the suitability of the proposed use in relation to the flood hazard:

D. Cancellation of Conditional Use Permits.

1. Unless otherwise specified by the City Council at the time it is authorized, a Conditional Use Permit shall be null and void and expire if the applicant fails to utilize ~~such the~~ Conditional Use Permit, ~~or fails to and fulfill each and every all required~~ conditions attached thereto within one (1) year from the date of its authorization, unless a petition for an extension of time in which to complete or utilize the permit has been granted by the Zoning Administrator provided that:

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- a. The extension is requested in writing and filed with the City at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the ~~initial-executed~~ Conditional Use Permit ~~request~~.
 - b. The request for extension states facts demonstrating that a good faith attempt has been made to complete or utilize the use or activity permitted in the Conditional Use Permit.
 - c. A maximum of one (1) administrative extension by the Zoning Administrator shall be granted.
 - d. The extension shall not exceed ninety (90) days from the initial Conditional Use Permit expiration date.
 - e. There shall be no charge for the filing of a petition for an administrative extension.
2. ~~If an extension is requested exceeding 90 days, the request must be reviewed and approved by the City Council. Upon receiving a recommendation from the Planning Commission and City staff, the City Council may grant an extension of the Conditional Use Permit of greater than ninety (90) days. Such extension may be granted if provided that:~~
- a. The conditions described in subsection [1.a.-c.] above are satisfied.
 - b. The extension shall not exceed one (1) year from the initial Conditional Use Permit expiration date.
 - c. The filing of a petition for extension is subject to fee requirements established by City Council resolution.

E. Performance Security.

1. Except in the case of non-income producing residential property (excluding relocated structures), upon approval of a Conditional Use Permit the City shall be provided, where deemed necessary by the City Council, with a performance security as approved by the City Attorney prior to the issuing of ~~a b~~ Building ~~p~~Permits or initiation of work on the proposed improvements or development. Said security shall be non-cancelable and shall guarantee conformance and compliance with the conditions of the Conditional Use Permit and the Ordinances of the City.
2. The security shall be in the amount recommended by ~~City Staff~~ the Zoning Administrator based on estimated costs of labor and materials for the proposed improvements or development. Said project may be handled in stages upon the discretion of the Zoning Administrator.
3. The City shall hold the security until completion of the proposed improvements or development and a Certificate of Occupancy indicating compliance with the Conditional Use Permit and Ordinances of the City has been issued by the ~~City~~ Building Official.
4. Failure to comply with the conditions of the Conditional Use Permit or the Ordinances of the City shall result in forfeiture of the security in whole or in part depending upon the degree of non-compliance and at the discretion of the City Council.
5. Whenever a performance guarantee is imposed by the City, the applicant shall be required to enter into a Performance Agreement with the City. This agreement is to provide authorization to the City to utilize the posted security and complete stipulated work should the applicant fail to meet the terms and conditions of the permit. Said agreement shall hold harmless the City for completion of the work and address other matters as may be determined by the City Attorney.

515-5-3 Interim Use Permits

A. Purpose and Intent. The purpose and intent of allowing interim uses is:

1. To allow a use for a brief period of time until a permanent location is obtained or while the permanent location is under construction.
2. To allow a use that is presently judged acceptable by the City Council, but that with ~~anticipated~~ development or redevelopment, ~~will~~ may not be acceptable in the future or ~~will~~ may be replaced in the future by a permitted or conditional use allowed within the respective ~~Zoning d~~ District.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~3.~~ To allow a use which is reflective of anticipated long-range change to an area and which is in compliance with the Comprehensive Plan provided that said use maintains harmony and compatibility with surrounding uses and is in keeping with the architectural character and design standards of existing uses and development.

~~3.4. To allow a use that is specific to a user and that is best managed through a time performance standard.~~

B. Procedure.

1. Existing Uses. Uses defined as ~~i~~Interim ~~u~~Uses which presently exist as a legal use or a legal non-conforming use within a respective ~~z~~Zoning ~~d~~District shall be considered approved and shall be treated as allowed uses.
2. New Uses. Uses defined as ~~i~~Interim ~~u~~Uses which do not presently exist within a respective ~~z~~Zoning ~~d~~District shall be processed according to the standards and procedures for a Conditional Use Permit as established by Section ~~[515-5-7]~~ of this Ordinance.

C. General Standards. An ~~i~~Interim ~~u~~Use shall comply with the following:

1. Existing Uses. Shall be in conformance with zoning and building standards in effect at the time of initial construction and development and shall continue to be governed by such regulations in the future.
2. New Uses:
 - a. Meets the standards of a Conditional Use Permit set forth in Section ~~[515-5-7]~~ of this Ordinance.
 - b. Conforms to the applicable performance standards of this Ordinance.
 - c. The use is allowed as an ~~i~~Interim ~~u~~Use ~~in the respective zoning district on the Table of Uses.~~
 - d. The date or event that will terminate the use can be identified with certainty.
 - e. The use will not impose additional costs on the public if it is necessary for the public to take the property in the future.
 - f. The user agrees to any conditions that the City Council deems appropriate for permission of the use.

D. Termination. An interim use shall terminate when any of the following events first occurs:

1. The date stated in the permit.
2. Upon violation of conditions under which the permit was issued.
3. Upon change in the City's zoning regulations which render the use non-conforming.
4. The redevelopment of the use and property upon which it is located to a permitted or conditional use as allowed within the respective zoning district.

E. Cancellation of Interim Use Permits. Unless otherwise specified by the City Council at the time it is authorized, an Interim Use Permit shall be null and void and expire if the applicant fails to utilize such Interim Use Permit and fulfill each and every condition attached thereto within one (1) year from the date of its authorization unless a petition for an extension of time in which to complete or utilize the permit has been granted by the Zoning Administrator.

515-5-4 Variances

A. Purpose and Intent. The purpose of this Section is to provide for deviations from the literal provisions of this Ordinance in instances where their strict application and enforcement would cause practical difficulty to the individual property under consideration.

B. General Provisions and Evaluation Criteria.

1. Board of Appeals and Adjustments. The City Council shall be the Board of Appeals and the Board of Appeals and Adjustments for this City, and as provided by Minnesota Statute Section 462.354, Subd. 2

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

shall have the powers granted under Minnesota Statute Section 462.357, Subd. 6, as they may be amended from time to time.

2. Pursuant to Minnesota Statute Section 462.357, Subd. 6, as it may be amended from time to time, the City Council, acting as a Board of Appeals and Adjustments, may issue variances from the provisions of this Zoning Code. A variance is a modification or variation of the provisions of this Zoning Code as applied to a specific piece of property.
3. Variances shall only be permitted
 - a. When they are in harmony with the general purposes and intent of the ordinance and
 - b. When the variances are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan
 - c. Variances may be granted when the applicant for the variance establishes that there are practical difficulties in complying with the Zoning Ordinance.
4. "Practical Difficulties", as used in connection with the granting of a variance means that the property owner proposes to use the property in a reasonable manner not permitted by the Zoning Ordinance;
 - a. The plight of the landowner is due to circumstances unique to the property not created by the landowner; and
 - b. The variance, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the locality.
 - c. Economic considerations alone do not constitute practical difficulties. Practical difficulties include, but are not limited to, inadequate access to direct sunlight for solar energy systems.
5. Variances shall be granted for earth sheltered construction as defined in Section 216C.06, Subdivision 14, when in harmony with the Ordinance. The Board of Appeals and Adjustments may not permit as a variance any use that is not allowed under the Zoning Ordinance for property in the zone where the affected person's land is located. The Board may permit as a variance the temporary use of a one family dwelling as a two family dwelling. The Board may impose conditions in the granting of variances. A condition must be directly related to and must bear a rough proportionality to the impact created by the variance.

C. Procedure.

1. Proof of Ownership or Authorization. The applicant shall supply proof of ownership or equitable ownership interest and as applicable supply documented authorization from the owner(s) of the property in question to proceed with the requested rezoning.
2. The person applying for a Variance shall fill out and submit to the Zoning Administrator a Variance request form. ~~Applications shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by Section [515-1-8] of this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by an electronic copy of detailed written and graphic materials. Hard copies may be requested by the Zoning Administrator, and pay the required filing fee. Such application shall also be accompanied by five (5) large scale copies of detailed written and graphic materials fully explaining the proposed change, development, or use and one (1) reduced (11" x 17") copy of all graphic materials.~~
3. The Zoning Administrator shall refer the application to the Planning Commission for review.
4. The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing on the proposal. Notice of the public hearing shall be published in the official newspaper designated by the City Council at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing. Notice of the hearing shall also be mailed to owners of property located within three hundred fifty (350) feet of the outside of the land to which the Variance will be applicable. The notice shall include a description of the land and the proposed Variance. A copy of the application for the proposed Variance shall be mailed to the Commissioner of Natural Resources and where applicable the Mississippi Headwaters Board so that the Commissioner and Board will receive at least ten (10) days notice of the hearing (this only applies to applications in the Flood Zone).

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~5. The Planning Commission must act and report its recommendation in a timely manner so that the City Council can act on the application within sixty (60) days of receipt of a complete application, unless the review period for the application has been extended pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99. If it recommends the Variance, the Planning Commission may impose conditions it considers necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare.~~

~~6.5.~~ The City Council, after receipt of the report of the Planning Commission, may grant or deny the Variance pursuant to criteria herein established. A copy of the City Council's decision and Findings-of-Fact shall be sent to the applicant. A copy of all decisions granting Variances within the Flood Zone shall be forwarded by mail to the Commissioner of Natural Resources and where applicable the Mississippi Headwaters Board within ten (10) days of such action.

~~7.6.~~ Whenever an application for a Variance has been considered and denied by the City Council, a similar application for a Variance affecting substantially the same property shall not be considered again by the Planning Commission or City Council for at least six (6) months from the date of its denial, unless a decision to reconsider such matter is made by not less than a majority vote of the full City Council.

D. Lapse of Variance.

1. Unless otherwise specified by the City, if within one (1) year after granting a Variance the use as allowed by the Variance shall not have been initiated or utilized, then such a Variance shall become null and void unless a petition for an extension of time in which to complete or utilize the Variance has been granted by the Zoning Administrator provided that:
2. The extension is requested in writing and filed with the City at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the initial Variance request.
3. The request for extension states facts demonstrating that a good faith attempt has been made to complete or utilize the Variance that has been granted.
4. A maximum of one (1) extension shall be granted.
5. The extension shall not exceed ninety (90) days from the initial Variance expiration date.
6. There shall be no charge for the filing of a petition for the extension.
7. ~~If an extension exceeding 90 days is requested, the extension must be approved by the City Council after Upon receiving a recommendation from the Planning Commission and City sStaff, the City Council may grant an extension of the Variance of greater than ninety (90) days. The extension may be granted~~ provided that:
 - a. The conditions described in Subsection A[D.1-3] above are satisfied.
 - b. The extension shall not exceed one (1) year from the initial Variance approval date.
 - c. The filing of a petition for extension is subject to fee requirements established by City Council resolution.

E. Performance Security.

1. Upon approval of a Variance, the City shall be provided, where deemed necessary by the City Council, with a performance security as approved by the City Attorney prior to the issuing of building permits or initiation of work on the proposed improvements or development. Said security shall guarantee conformance and compliance with the conditions of the Variance and City ordinance provisions.
2. The security shall be in the amount recommended by ~~City Staff~~the Zoning Administrator based on estimated costs of labor and materials for the proposed improvements or development.
3. The City shall hold the security until completion of the proposed improvements or development and a Certificate of Occupancy indicating compliance with the Variance and City Code provisions has been issued by the Building Official.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

4. Failure to comply with the conditions of the Variance or appeal and City Code provisions shall result in forfeiture of the security in whole or in part depending upon the degree of non-compliance and at the discretion of the City Council.
5. Whenever a Performance Guarantee is imposed by the City, the applicant shall be required to enter into a performance agreement with the City. This agreement is to provide authorization to the City to utilize the posted security and complete stipulated work should the applicant fail to meet the terms and conditions of the Variance. Said agreement shall hold harmless the City for completion of the work and address other matters as may be determined by the City Attorney.

515-5-5 Site Plan and/or Building Plan Review

- A. **Purpose and Intent.** The purpose of this Section is to establish a formal Site Plan and Building Plan review procedure, and to provide regulations pertaining to the enforcement of site design and construction standards ~~as agreed to by the contractor through officially submitted plan documents. An application for Site Plan and/or Building Plan review may accompany a primary land use application or may be initiated as a separate application. When processed as part of a primary land use application no separate fee or application for Site Plan or Building Plan review is required.~~
- B. **City Staff Zoning Administrator Approval.** ~~Any Site Plan and/or Building Plan application accompanying a primary land use application shall follow the review procedures as described in the applicable application. Except as provided for in this Section, a~~ All Site Plan and/or Building Plans Review of for multi-ple family, commercial, industrial or institutional construction shall be subject to the following information requirements identified in subsection D. The Site Plan and/or Building Plan Review may be administratively approved if no other primary land use applications are applicable, and review and administrative approval by City staff.
- C. **Exceptions to Review.** The following may be ~~exempted~~ accepted from some or all of the ~~Site Plan or Building Plan~~ information requirements:
 1. New on-site construction of detached single ~~family~~ or ~~two family~~ attached single-family residential structures, or uses or structures accessory thereto.
 2. Changes in the use of leasable space in single or multi-tenant buildings where the change of tenant does not intensify the use of such space nor require additional parking or result in an inability to maintain the required performance standards.
 3. Expansion of parking not related to modification, addition or enlargements to the gross floor area of an existing building.
 4. Construction of structures or buildings accessory to a permitted or conditionally permitted use within the respective zoning district when such accessory use is also permitted in said ~~Zoning~~ District.
- D. **Information Requirements.** ~~The person applicant applying for a Site and Building Plan approval within a commercial or industrial district and for all other income producing properties including multiple family shall fill out and submit to the Zoning Administrator an application on the official application form. Applications shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by Section [515-1-8] of this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by an electronic copy of detailed written and graphic materials as detailed below. Hard copies may be requested by the Zoning Administrator and required filing fee. One and two family dwellings are exempt from this requirement. The applicant shall submit five (5) large scale copies, one (1) reduced (11" x 17") copy and, if possible, electronic versions of the following data:~~
 1. Certificate of Survey prepared by a licensed land surveyor identifying the following:
 - a. Scale (engineering only) at one (1) inch equals one hundred (100) feet or less.
 - b. North point indication.
 - c. Existing boundaries with lot dimension and lot area.
 - d. Existing buildings, structures and improvements.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- e. Easements of record.
 - f. Delineated wetland boundary, to include the OHWL of any lakes or DNR waters, if applicable.
 - g. All encroachments.
 - h. Legal description.
2. Site Plan using the current Certificate of Survey as a base depicting the following:
- a. Name of project or development.
 - b. Name and address of developer and/or owner.
 - c. Name and address of engineer, architect or designer.
 - d. Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions.
 - e. All proposed improvements, including:
 - i. Required and proposed setbacks.
 - ii. Location, setback and dimensions of all proposed buildings and structures.
 - iii. Location of all adjacent buildings and structures within ~~one hundred (100)~~ 100-feet of the exterior boundaries of the subject property.
 - iv. Location, number, dimensions of all proposed parking stalls, loading areas and drive aisles, with curbing shown.
 - v. Location and width of all proposed street accesses and driveways.
 - vi. Location and type of all proposed lighting, including fixture details.
 - vii. Provisions for storage and disposal of waste, garbage and recyclables, including details for enclosing and screening exterior containers.
 - viii. Location of freestanding signs.
 - ix. Location of HVAC equipment whether ground mounted or roof mounted.
 - f. Grading Plan (using the current Certificate of Survey as a base) depicting the following:
 - i. Existing contours at two (2) foot intervals.
 - ii. Proposed grade elevations at two (2) foot maximum intervals.
 - iii. Drainage plan, including the configuration of drainage areas and calculations.
 - iv. Spot elevations.
 - v. Surface water ponding and treatment areas.
 - vi. Erosion control measures.
 - vii. Wetland replacement plan (when applicable).
 - viii. Drainage calculations for 2-, 10-, & 100-year storm events.
 - ix. Delineated wetland boundary, to include OHWL of any lakes or DNR waters.
 - x. Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions.
 - g. Landscaping Plan using the current Certificate of Survey as a base depicting the following:
 - i. Planting schedule including symbols, quantities, common and botanical names, sizes of plant materials, root specification (bare root, balled/burlapped, potted, etc.) and special installation instructions.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- ii. Location, type and size of all significant trees to be removed or preserved.
- iii. Location and species of proposed plantings of all species.
- iv. Typical sections with details of fences, walls, and planter boxes.
- v. Typical sections with details of landscape islands, planter beds, and foundation plantings with identification of materials to be used.
- vi. Delineation of both sodded and seeded areas with respective areas measured in square feet.
- vii. Coverage plan for underground irrigation systems, if any.
- viii. Other existing or proposed conditions that could be anticipated to affect landscaping.
- ix. Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions.
- h. Photometric Lighting Plan, to include fixture details/cut sheets/drawings and date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions.
- i. Architectural Plans including:
 - i. Date of plan preparation and dates of any subsequent revisions.
 - ii. Architectural elevations of all principal and accessory buildings and structures (type and materials used in all exterior surfaces).
 - iii. Typical floor plans and typical room plans drawn to scale with a summary of square footage by use or activity.
- j. Utility Plan, including:
 - i. Location, sizing, and type of water and sewer system mains and proposed service connections, hydrants, valves, and manholes; or,
 - ii. Location and size of proposed primary and secondary on-site treatment systems, when allowed (if ISTS is proposed).
 - iii. Storm sewer, catch basins, invert elevation, type of castings and type of materials (refer to Engineering Manual for City standards).
 - iv. Date of plan preparations and dates of any subsequent revisions.
 - v. Estimates of forecasted water consumption.
 - vi. Location of electrical services and any transformers and meters.
- k. Other plans and information as may be required by the Zoning Administrator which may include (but not be limited to) the following:
 - i. Location, type and size (area and height) of all signs to be erected upon the subject property.
 - ii. Vicinity map showing the subject property in relation to nearby highways or major street intersections.
 - iii. Sound source control plan.
 - iv. Fire protection plan.
 - v. Proposed protective covenants or private restrictions.
 - vi. Where landscaping or man-made materials are used to provide screening from adjacent properties, a cross section shall be provided showing the perspective of the site from neighboring properties at the property line elevation.
 - vii. Traffic study.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- E. **Plan Agreements.** Any ~~Site Plan~~ and ~~or Building Plan~~ -construction plans- officially submitted to the City shall be treated as a formal agreement between the ~~building contractor~~ applicant and the City. Once approved, no changes, modifications or alterations shall be made to any plan detail, standard or specification without prior submission of a plan modification request to the Zoning Administrator.
- F. **Enforcement.** ~~City staff~~ The Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to order the stopping of any and all site improvement activities, when and where a violation of the provisions of this Section has been officially documented by ~~City staff~~ The Zoning Administrator.

515-5-6 Zoning Amendments, Map or Text

A. Amendments to the Zoning Ordinance.

1. The regulations, restrictions and boundaries set forth in this Ordinance may from time to time be amended, supplemented, changed or repealed; provided, however, that no such action may be taken until after a public hearing in relation thereto, at which time parties with interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least ten (10) days notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the City. Any action taken pursuant to this Section shall also be in compliance and accordance with the rules and regulations of the Department of Natural Resources, State of Minnesota, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and Mississippi Headwaters Board.
2. The Flood Plain designation on the Official Zoning Map shall not be removed from Flood Plain areas unless it can be shown that the designation is in error, or that the area has been filled to or above the elevation of the regional flood and is contiguous to lands outside the Flood Plain. Special exceptions to this rule may be permitted by the Commissioner of Natural Resources if he determines that, through other measures, lands are adequately protected for the intended use.
3. All amendments to the Flood Plain or Flood Fringe Districts of this Ordinance, including amendments to the Official Zoning Map, must be submitted to and approved by the Commissioner of Natural Resources prior to adoption.

B. Procedure.

1. Initiation. The City Council or Planning Commission may, upon their own motion, initiate a request to amend the text or the ~~Zoning~~ District boundaries of this Ordinance. The procedural requirements of Sections [515-4-2.B and 515-4-2.D] of this Section shall not apply to such proposed amendments except to the extent required by State Statute. Any person owning real estate or having documented interest therein, within the City may initiate a request to amend the ~~Zoning~~ District and ~~Official Zoning~~ Map boundaries or text of this Ordinance, so as to affect the said real estate.
2. Requests for rezoning (text or map) shall be filed with the City on an official application form. ~~Applications shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by Section [515-1-8] of this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by an electronic copy of detailed written and graphic materials. Hard copies may be requested by the Zoning Administrator. Such application shall be accompanied by a fee as provided by City Council resolution. Such application shall also be accompanied by five (5) large-scale copies and one (1) reduced scale (not less than 11" x 17") copies of detailed written and graphic materials fully explaining the proposed change, development, or use. If, in the opinion of the Zoning Administrator, reduced-scale drawings (11" x 17") are determined to be illegible, the submission of larger-scale materials shall be required. The scale of such materials shall be the minimum necessary to ensure legibility. The request for amendment shall be placed on the agenda of the first possible Planning Commission meeting occurring thirty (30) days from the date of submission of the application. The request shall be considered officially submitted when all the informational requirements are complied with.~~
3. Changes in the Official Map must meet the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Technical Conditions and Criteria and must receive prior FEMA approval before adoption. The commissioner of Natural Resources must be given ten (10) days written notice of all hearings to consider an amendment to this Ordinance and said notice shall include a draft of the Ordinance amendment or technical study under consideration.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

4. Proof of Ownership or Authorization. The applicant shall supply proof of ownership or equitable ownership interest, a legal description and as applicable supply documented authorization from the owner(s) of the property in question to proceed with the requested rezoning.
5. Upon official submission of the request, the Zoning Administrator shall set a public hearing on the request for the next regularly scheduled Planning Commission meeting occurring at least ten (10) working days from such date as a notice of the hearing is published in the official newspaper. The Zoning Administrator shall mail the same notice to the owners of the property within three hundred and fifty (350) feet of the outside of the land proposed to be rezoned. The notice shall include the description of the land and the proposed changes in zoning. Failure of a property owner to receive such notification shall not invalidate the proceedings.
6. The mailed notice requirement shall be waived for a city-wide amendment initiated by the Planning Commission or City Council. ~~The Planning Commission must act and report its recommendation in a timely manner so that the City Council can act on the application within sixty (60) days of receipt of a complete application, unless the review period for the applicant has been extended pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99.~~
7. Upon receiving the request and any report, recommendation and written Findings-of-Fact of the Planning Commission and the ~~City staff Zoning Administrator~~, the City Council shall have the option to set and hold a public hearing if deemed necessary and shall make a recorded and written Findings-of-Fact, and provide these written findings to the applicant ~~within sixty (60) days of receipt of a completed application, unless the review period for the application has been extended pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99.~~
8. The person making the application shall be notified of the action taken. The Zoning Administrator shall maintain records of amendments to the text and ~~Official Zoning~~ ~~m~~Map of the Ordinance.
9. No application of a property owner for an amendment to the text of the Ordinance or the Zoning Map shall be considered by the Planning Commission within the one (1) year period following a denial of such request, except the Planning Commission may permit a new application, if in the opinion of the Planning Commission, new evidence or a change of circumstances warrant it.
10. The Zoning Administrator may request the appropriate staff persons to prepare technical reports where applicable and provide general assistance in preparing a recommendation on the action.
11. The City Council and the Planning Commission shall consider possible adverse effects of the proposed amendment. Their judgment shall be based upon (but not limited to) the following factors:
 - a. The proposed action's consistency with the specific policies and provisions of the official City Comprehensive Plan.
 - b. The proposed use's compatibility with present and future land uses of the area.
 - c. The proposed use's effect upon the area in which it is proposed.
 - d. Traffic generation of the proposed use in relation to capabilities of streets serving the property.
 - e. The proposed use's impact upon existing public services and facilities including parks, schools, streets, and utilities, and its potential to overburden the City's service capacity.
 - f. The City Council, the Planning Commission, and the ~~City staff Zoning Administrator~~ shall have the authority to request additional information from the applicant or to retain expert testimony at the expense of the applicant, said information to be declared necessary to establish performance conditions in relation to all pertinent sections of this Ordinance. Failure on the part of the applicant to supply all necessary supportive information may be grounds for denial of the request.
 - g. If, upon receiving said reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission, the City Council finds that specific inconsistencies exist in the review process and thus the final recommendation of the City Council will differ from that of the Planning Commission, the City Council may before taking final action, refer the matter back to the Planning Commission for further consideration. The City Council

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

shall provide the Planning Commission with a written statement detailing the specific reasons for referral. This procedure shall be followed only one time on a singular action.

- h. Approval of a proposed text amendment shall require a majority vote of the City Council.
- i. Approval of a proposed Zoning Map amendment which changes all or part of the existing classification of a zoning district from Residential to Commercial, Industrial, or Planned Unit Development that allows for commercial or industrial uses shall require a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the City Council.
- j. The amendment shall not become effective until such time as the City Council approves an Ordinance reflecting said amendment and one (1) week after said Ordinance is published in the official newspaper.

515-5-7 Planned Unit Development

A. Purpose and Intent.

- 1. To encourage a more creative and efficient development of land and its improvements than is possible under the ~~more restrictive~~ application of zoning requirements such as lot sizes and building setbacks, while at the same time meeting the standards and purposes of the Comprehensive Plan for Brainerd and preserving the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Brainerd.
- 2. To allow for a mixture of residential units in an integrated and well-planned area.
- 3. To ensure concentration of open space into more usable areas, and the preservation of the natural resources of the site including wetlands, woodlands, steep slopes, and scenic areas.
- 4. Facilitate the economical provision of streets and public utilities.
- 5. An efficient use of land resulting in smaller networks of utilities and streets thereby lowering development costs and public investments.
- 6. Promotion of a desirable and creative environment that might be prevented through the strict application on zoning and subdivision regulations of the City.

B. Planned Unit Development (PUD) Zoning Types.

~~1. Conditional Use Permit. Planned Unit Development (PUD) allows for design flexibility related to density, setbacks, building heights, lot area, lot width, etc. However, the range of uses allowed in a conditional use Planned Unit Development (PUD) is limited to those uses allowed in the base zoning district. PUD/CUP shall be processed as outlined in Section 5 of this Chapter and as outlined herein.~~

~~2.1. Rezoning to Planned Unit Development (PUD) Zoning. A mixed-use Planned Unit Development (PUD) that may include land uses from a variety of zoning districts, may include design flexibility related to density, setbacks, building heights, lot area, lot width, etc. Any mixed use project that does not comply with the dimensional or use standards may not utilize the Planned Unit Development (PUD) Zoning District. A rezoning for a Planned Unit Development (PUD) shall be processed as outlined in Section [515-5-6] of this Chapter and as outlined herein.~~

C. General Requirements. The City may approve the Planned Unit Development (PUD) only if it is found that the development satisfies all of the following standards:

- 1. The proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD) is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan for Brainerd. ~~At a minimum, the City shall find that the Planned Unit Development (PUD) does not conflict with the Comprehensive Plan with regard to the following~~At a minimum, the City must find that:
 - a. The use will not create an excessive burden on existing parks, schools, streets, and other public facilities and utilities, which serve or are proposed to serve the area.
 - b. The use is reasonably related to the overall needs of the City and is compatible with the surrounding land use.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- c. The Planned Unit Development (PUD) is an effective and unified treatment of the development possibilities on the project site and the development plans provide for the preservation of unique natural amenities such as streams, stream banks, wooded cover, rough terrain, and similar areas.
 - d. The uses proposed will not have an undue and adverse impact on the reasonable enjoyment of neighboring property, and will not be detrimental to surrounding uses.
2. The Planned Unit Development (PUD) meets one or more-exceeds of the following development criteria:
- a. A minimum of two (2) or more principal structures is proposed.
 - b. The tract is at least two (2) acres in size.
 - c. The use is consistent with the requirements of the Zoning Ordinance.
 - d. The Planned Unit Development (PUD) can be planned and developed to harmonize with any existing or proposed development in the areas surrounding the project site.
 - e. Each phase of the proposed development is of sufficient size, composition, and arrangement so that its construction, marketing, and operation are feasible as a complete unit, and that provision for and construction of dwelling units and common open space are balanced and coordinated. In addition, the total development is designed in such a manner as to form a desirable and unified environment within its own boundaries.
 - f. Financing is available to the applicant on conditions and in an amount which is sufficient to assure completion of the Planned Unit Development (PUD). To evidence this finding, a written statement of financial feasibility, which is accepted by the City, shall be submitted by the applicant.
 - g. One (1) individual has been designated by the property owner(s) to be in control of the development.
 - h. The Planned Unit Development (PUD) provides for architectural diversity by way of varied building types and exterior building design.
3. Underground Utilities. In any Planned Unit Development (PUD), all utilities, including, but not limited to, telephone, electricity, gas and cable television shall be installed underground.
4. Utility Connections.
- a. *Water Connections.* Where more than one property is served from the same service line, a shut off valve must be located in such a way that each unit's service may be shut off and secured by the City, in addition to the normally supplied shut off at the street.
 - b. *Sewer Connections.* Where more than one (1) unit is served by a sanitary sewer lateral which exceeds 300-feet in length, provision must be made for a manhole to allow adequate cleaning and maintenance of the lateral. All maintenance and cleaning shall be the responsibility of the property owners association or owner.
5. Roadways, Private.
- a. *Design.* Private roadways within the project shall have an improved surface to 28 feet or more in width and shall be so designed as to permit the City fire trucks to provide protection to each building.
6. Parking. No portion of the required private road system may be used in calculating required off-street parking space or be used for parking.
7. Landscaping. In any Planned Unit Development (PUD), landscaping shall be provided according to a plan approved by the City Council, which shall include a detailed planting list with sizes and species indicated as part of the final plan. In assessing the landscaping plan, the City Council shall consider the natural features of the particular site, the architectural characteristics of the proposed structures and the overall scheme of the Planned Unit Development plan.
8. Public services. The proposed project shall be served by the City water and sewer system and fire hydrants shall be installed at such locations as necessary to provide fire protection.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

9. Refuse. Provision for trash pick-up shall be provided according to a plan approved by the City Council.
10. Best Management Practices. All Planned Unit Developments shall incorporate Best Management Practices for stormwater management as defined by Section [X] of the City Code, subject to review and approval of ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator, Planning Commission and City Council.
11. Sidewalks and Trails. Except as otherwise determined by the City Council, concrete sidewalks not less than five (5) feet in width and/or bituminous trails not less than eight (8) feet in width shall be provided in accordance with the following:

Table X. Sidewalk/Trail Requirements.

Street Type	Sidewalk/Trail Requirements
Arterial and Major Collector Streets	Sidewalk on one side of street and trail on opposite side of street or trails on both sides of the street*
Minor Collector and Local Streets	Sidewalk on one side of street*
Cul-de-sacs	No requirements
All sidewalks and trails shall be placed back from the street wherever possible to provide a green strip for tree planting and to promote pedestrian safety and reassurance.	

12. Development Agreement. Prior to a rezoning or the issuance of a building permit as part of a Planned Unit Development (PUD), the developer shall execute a development agreement with the City. The agreement shall detail all use restrictions and required improvements conditional to the Planned Unit Development (PUD) rezoning ~~or Conditional Use Permit~~ approval. The agreement shall provide for the installation within one (1) year of the off-site and on-site improvements as approved by the City Council, secured by a cash escrow or security in an amount and with conditions satisfactory to the City, to ~~insure~~ensure the City that such improvements will be actually constructed and installed according to specifications and plans approved by the City as expressed in such agreement. The amount of the financial guarantee shall be one and one-half (1½) times the estimated cost of the improvements ~~or~~ as determined by the City of Brainerd.

D. General Standards for Common Open Space. No open area may be accepted as common open space under the provisions of this Ordinance unless it meets the following standards:

1. The location, shape, size, and character of the common open space must be suitable for the planned development.
2. Common open space must be used for amenity or recreational purposes. The uses authorized for the common open space must be appropriate to the scale and character of the planned development, considering the size, density, expected population, topography, and the number and type of dwellings to be provided.
3. Common open space must be suitably improved for its intended use, but common open space containing natural features worthy of preservation may be left unimproved. The buildings, structures and improvements which are permitted in the common open space must be appropriate to the uses which are authorized for the common open space and must conserve and enhance the amenities of the common open space having regard to its topography and unimproved condition.

E. Conveyance and Maintenance of Common Open Space.

1. All land shown on the ~~final d~~Development plan as common open space must be conveyed under one of the following methods at the discretion of the City.
 - a. It may be conveyed to a public agency which will agree to maintain the common open space and any buildings, structures, or improvements which have been placed on it.
 - b. It may be conveyed to a corporation, developer, homeowner association (incorporated or non-incorporated) or trustee provided in an indenture establishing an association or similar organization for the maintenance of the planned development. The common open space must be conveyed to the party

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

involved subject to covenants approved by the City Council which restrict the common open space to the uses specified on the final development plan, and which provide for the maintenance of the common open space in a manner which assures its continuing use for its intended purpose.

- c. If the common open space is conveyed to a private party and is not maintained properly to standards established by the City, the City shall have the authority to maintain the property and assess the costs back to said private party.

F. Enforcement of Development Schedule/Planned Unit Development

1. Staging. The construction and provision of all the common open spaces and public and private recreational facilities that are shown on the ~~Final dDevelopment pPlan~~ must proceed at the same rate as development. At least once every six (6) months following the approval of the ~~Final dDevelopment pPlan~~, ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator shall review all of the building permits issued for the planned development and examine the construction that has taken place on the site. If it is found that the rate of development is faster than the rate at which common open spaces and public and private recreational facilities have been constructed and provided, this information shall be forwarded to the City Council, ~~which may revoke the Conditional Use Permit.~~ If the developer or landowners fail to complete the open spaces and recreation areas within ~~sixty (60)~~ 60 days after the completion of the remainder of the project, the City may finish the open space areas and assess the cost back to the developer or landowner.

G. Residential Density.

1. In order to encourage the protection of natural resources, to allow limited development in an area with unusual building characteristics due to subsoil characteristics or to encourage creative land use, a density transfer system may be allowed whereby lot sizes smaller than that normally required in a district will be allowed on the developable land in return for leaving the natural resource areas open from development. The number of dwelling units proposed for the entire site shall not exceed the total number permitted under the density indicated on the Future Land Use Plan contained in the Comprehensive Plan where the land is located. If the Planned Unit Development (PUD) ~~is in more than one (1) density area~~ contains more than one land use designation, the number of allowable dwelling units must be separately calculated for each portion of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) that is in a separate land use designation area, and must then be combined to determine the number of dwelling units allowable in the entire Planned Unit Development (PUD).
2. The number of dwelling units which may be constructed within the Planned Unit Development (PUD) shall be determined by dividing the gross acreage of the project area by the maximum allowable density as set forth in ~~Section 515.11.6.A the Base Zoning District of this Ordinance.~~

H. Residential Planned Unit Development/~~Conditional Use Permit~~ Requirements.

1. It is the intent of this section to establish special requirements for the granting of a ~~Conditional Use Permit~~ Rezoning for residential Planned Unit Development (PUD) projects which are in compliance with the density, permitted and conditional uses allowed in a specific base district including dwellings, offices and institutional uses of one or more buildings in relation to an overall design and integrated physical plan.
 - a. Yards.
 - i. Setbacks, Periphery. The front and side yard restrictions at the periphery of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) site at a minimum shall be the same as imposed in the ~~respective Base Zoning dDistricts in which the subject property is located.~~
 - ii. ~~Setback, Front. No building shall be located less than twenty (20) feet from the back of the curb line and no garage face shall be located less than twenty-five (25) feet from the back of the curb line along those roadways which are part of the internal street pattern.~~
 - b. Building Separation. Buildings within the same lot shall maintain a minimum setback of the average of the building heights of the two adjacent principal buildings.
2. Townhouses, Cooperatives, Condominiums.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- a. *Frontage.* Minimum unit lot frontage for townhouses shall be not less than ~~15~~twenty-four (24) feet.
- b. *Dwelling Unit.* Dwelling unit and accessory use requirements are in compliance with the Base Zoning ~~d~~District provisions in which the development is planned.
- c. *Building Façade Treatment.* Facades greater than ~~forty-eight (48)~~48-feet in length shall incorporate wall plan projections or recesses having a depth of at least three (3) feet or more.
- d. *Open Space.* Townhouse and multiple family projects shall have usable open space area equal to ~~forty (40)~~40-percent of the total project site.

I. Commercial and Industrial Planned Unit Development/~~Conditional Use Permit Requirements.~~

1. The intent of this section is to establish special requirements for the granting of a ~~Conditional Use Permit~~Rezoning to allow commercial or industrial Planned Unit Development (PUD) projects which are in compliance with the permitted and conditional uses allowed in a specific district in one or more buildings in relation to an overall design and integrated physical plan.
2. Surfacing and Drainage.
 - a. *Surfacing.* The entire site other than that taken up by buildings or landscaping shall be paved with concrete, bituminous or paving brick.
 - b. *Drainage.* A drainage system subject to the approval of the City Engineer shall be installed.
 - c. *Yards.*
 - i. *Setbacks, periphery.* The front and side yard setbacks shall be the same as imposed in the ~~underlying~~ Base Zoning dDistrict.

J. Procedure for Processing a Planned Unit Development (PUD).

1. Stages of Planned Unit Development (PUD) Plan. The processing steps for a Planned Unit Development (PUD) plan are intended to provide for an orderly development and progression of the PUD plan, with the greatest expenditure of developmental funds being made only after the City has had ample opportunity for informed decisions as to the acceptability of the various segments of the whole as the PUD plan affects the public interest. The various steps represent separate applications for purpose of review, ~~and each step is compliant with Minnesota Statutes 15.99,~~ outlined in detail in the following sections:
 - a. *Pre-Application Meeting.* Preliminary discussions.
 - b. *General Concept Plan Application.* Consideration of overall concept and plan. The concept plan review is voluntary but strongly recommended.
 - c. *Development Stage Plan Application.* One or more detailed plans as part of the whole final plan.
 - d. *Final Plan Application.* The summary of the entire concept and each Development Stage Plan in an integrated complete and final plan.
2. Pre-Application Review. Prior to the submission of any PUD pPlan to the Planning Commission, the applicant shall meet with City ~~s~~Staff to discuss the contemplated project relative to community development objectives for the area in question and to learn the procedural steps and exhibits required. This may includes the procedural steps for a Conditional Use Permit and /or a Preliminary Plat as necessary. ~~The applicant is urged to avail himself or herself of the advice and assistance provided by City staff to facilitate the review of the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD).~~
3. Neighborhood Meeting. The City may recommend the property owner/applicant hold a neighborhood meeting for informal comment and feedback prior to submitting a formal concept application.
4. General Concept Plan.
 - a. The General Concept Plan provides an opportunity for the applicant to submit ~~an~~ planapplication to the City showing his basic intent and the general nature of the entire development before incurring

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

substantial cost. This ~~General e~~Concept ~~p~~Plan serves as the basis ~~for to solicit~~ public comment ~~so that~~ the proposal may be publicly considered at an early stage ~~early in the project design and development process~~. The following elements of the proposed General Concept Plan represent the immediately significant elements which the City shall review and for which a decision shall be rendered. ~~General Concept Plan should include the following:~~

- i. Overall maximum Planned Unit Development density range.
- ii. ~~Proposed H~~location of major streets and pedestrian ways.
- iii. ~~Proposed H~~location and extent of public and common open space.
- iv. ~~Proposed H~~location of residential and nonresidential land uses with approximate type and intensities of development.
- v. ~~Proposed S~~taging and time schedule of development.
- vi. Other special criteria for development.

5. General Concept Plan submission information.

a. *General Information.*

- i. *Owner.* The landowner's name, address and telephone number and interest in the subject property.
- ii. *Applicant.* The applicant's name, address and telephone number if different from the landowner. The applicant may designate an agent to be contacted by the City, who may speak for the applicant.

a. *Title.* ~~If applicant is different than the owner, E~~evidence that the applicant has sufficient control over the subject property to effectuate the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD), including a statement of all legal, beneficial, tenancy and contractual interests held in or affecting the subject property and including an up-to-date certified abstract of title or registered property report, and such other evidence as the City Attorney may require to show the status of title or control of the subject property.

- iii. *Consultants.* The names and addresses of all professional consultants who have contributed to the development of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) plan being submitted, including attorney, land planner, engineer and surveyor.

~~iv. Present status of premises and adjacent properties.~~

~~v. Description. The address and legal description of the subject property. A survey is required.~~

~~vi. Zoning.~~ The existing zoning classification and present use of the subject property and all lands within ~~five hundred (500)~~500 feet of the subject property.

~~vii. Map.~~ A single reproducible map or aerial photograph at a scale of not less than one (1) inch equals 100 feet, depicting the existing development of the subject property and all land within 500 feet thereof and showing the precise location of existing streets.

~~viii. Narrative Description.~~ A written statement generally describing the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD) and the market which it is intended to serve, showing its relationship to the City's Comprehensive Plan and how the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD) is to be designed, arranged and operated in order to permit the development and use of neighboring property in accordance with the applicable regulations of the City.

~~ix. Existing Site Conditions.~~ Where deemed necessary by the City, graphic reproductions of the existing site conditions at a scale of not less than one (1) inch equals 100 feet shall be submitted and shall contain the following:

- a. Certificate of Survey showing lot dimensions, ~~and~~ existing easements and utilities, and legal description.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- b.* Contours, minimum two (2) foot intervals.
- c.* Location, type, and extent of tree cover.
- d.* ~~Steep~~ Slope analysis.
- e.* Location and extent of water bodies, wetlands, streams and flood plains along with corresponding zoning overlays (Shoreland and Mississippi Headwaters) within three hundred (300) feet of the subject property.
- f.* Existing drainage patterns.
- g.* Vistas and significant views.
- h.* Soil conditions as they affect development.
- i.* All of the graphics should be the same scale as the final plan to allow easy cross reference. The use of overlays is recommended for clear reference.

~~xviii.~~ General Concept Drawing. Schematic drawing of the proposed development concept including, but not limited to, the general location of major circulation elements, public and common open space, residential and other land uses.

~~xix.~~ Number of Units. A statement of the estimated total number of dwelling and/or other units proposed for the Planned Unit Development (PUD) and a tabulation of the proposed approximate allocations of land use expressed in acres and as a percent of the total project area, which shall include at least the following:

- a.* Area devoted to residential uses.
- b.* Area devoted to residential use by building or structure or use type.
- c.* Area devoted to common open space.
- d.* Area devoted to public open space.
- e.* Approximate area devoted to streets.
- f.* Approximate area, and potential floor area, devoted to commercial uses.
- g.* Approximate area, and potential floor area, devoted to industrial or office uses.

~~xix.~~ Staged Development. When the Planned Unit Development (PUD) is to be constructed in stages during a period of time extending beyond a single construction season, a schedule for the development of such stages or units shall be submitted stating the approximate beginning and completion date for each such stage or unit and the proportion of the total Planned Unit Development (PUD) public or common open space and dwelling units to be provided or constructed during each such stage and the overall chronology of development to be followed from stage to stage.

~~xix.~~ Common Areas. When the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD) includes provisions for public or common open space or service facilities a statement describing the provision that is to be made for the care and maintenance of such open space or service facilities is required. If it is proposed that such open space be owned and/or maintained by any entity other than a governmental authority, copies of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws of such entity shall be submitted during the development stage.

~~xix.~~ Covenants. General intent of any restrictive covenants that are to be recorded with respect to property included in the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD).

~~xix.~~ Market Feasibility. Where deemed necessary by City Staff a market feasibility study including an analysis of the proposals economic impact on the City.

6. General Concept Plan Process.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~a. Applications shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by Section [515-1-8] of this Ordinance and shall be accompanied by an electronic copy of detailed written and graphic materials. Hard copies may be requested by the Zoning Administrator. The developer shall submit five (5) copies of the General Concept Plan for distribution to the Planning Commission.~~

~~b.a.~~ The applicant, or a representative thereof, shall appear before the Planning Commission ~~in order to~~ answer questions concerning the proposed development.

~~e.b.~~ Planning Commission shall review and make a recommendation to the City Council on the General Concept Plan.

~~c.~~ City Council reviews all recommendations and indicates its support or concerns about the General Concept Plan as presented or amended.

~~d. All feedback and recommendations shall be considered as guidance to the applicant. No formal action or binding decision is given for the General Concept Plan.~~

7. Optional Submission of Development Stage Plan. In cases of single stage Planned Unit Development (PUD) or where the applicant wishes to begin the first stage of a multiple stage Planned Unit Development (PUD) immediately, they may, at their option, submit a Development Stage Plans for the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD) simultaneously with the submission of the General Concept Plan. In such cases, the applicant shall comply with all the provisions of this Ordinance applicable to submission of the Development Stage Plan. The Planning Commission and City Council shall consider such plans simultaneously and shall grant or deny Development Stage Plan approval in accordance with the provisions of this section.

K. Effect of General Concept Plan Approval. Planned Unit Development concept approval only provides direction for the applicant to proceed to Planned Unit Development (PUD), Development Stage Plan submission. The concept plan approval does not convey any development rights or privileges to the applicants.

L. Development Stage Plan. Development Stage Plan submissions shall depict and outline the proposed implementation of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) General Concept Plan Stage. Information from the General Concept Plan Stage may be included for background and to provide a basis for the submitted Development Stage Plan.

1. Application. Requests for Planned Unit Development (PUD), Development Stage, as provided within this Ordinance, shall be filed on an official application form. ~~Such a~~ Applications shall be accompanied by a fee as provided for by Section [515-1-8] of this Ordinance, ~~and . Such application shall also be accompanied by five (5) copies an electronic copy of detailed written and graphic materials. Hard copies may be requested by the Zoning Administrator. The submission must~~ fully explaining the proposed change, development, or use, as follows:

~~a. Zoning Required. Zoning classification required for Development Stage submission and any other public decisions necessary for implementation of the proposed plan.~~

~~b. Site Plan/Preliminary Plat. Drawn to a scale of one (1) inch equals one hundred (100) feet or less, containing the following information:~~

~~c. Project Name. Proposed name of the development (which shall not duplicate nor be similar in pronunciation to the name of any plat theretofore recorded in the County where the subject property is situated);~~

~~d.b. Survey. Property boundary lines and dimensions of the property and any significant topographical or physical features of the property. An accurate legal description of the entire area within the Planned Unit Development (PUD), for which Final Plan approval is sought, correlated to the legal description defining use districts in this Ordinance.~~

~~i. Site Plan and Building Plan. The applicant shall submit a Site Plan and Building Plans (if applicable) in accordance with Section [515-X-X] of this Ordinance. The Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to provide exceptions to the Information Required based on the General Concept Plan~~

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~review. In addition to the Information Required, the following additional information must be submitted:~~

- ~~a. Buildings. The location, size, use and arrangement including height in stories and feet and total square feet of ground area coverage and floor area, or proposed buildings, and existing buildings which will remain, if any.~~
- ~~b. Traffic Circulation. Location, dimensions and number of all driveways, entrances, curb cuts, parking stalls, loading spaces and access aisles, and all other circulation elements including bike and pedestrian and the total site coverage of all circulation elements. Sites adjacent to MnDOT right-of-way shall identify the right-of-way location, dimension from the center line of the highway to the MnDOT right-of-way line, along with existing and proposed ingress and egress.~~
- ~~c. Sites adjacent to MnDOT right-of-way shall be submitted to MnDOT for review and approval.~~
- ~~d. Common Areas. Location, designation and total area of all common open space.~~
- ~~e. Public Open Space. Location, designation and total area proposed to be conveyed or dedicated for public open space, including parks, playgrounds, school sites and recreational facilities.~~
- ~~ii. Preliminary Plat, if applicable. A Preliminary Plat conforming to Chapter 500 of the City Code, the Subdivision Ordinance, may be required depending on the proposed PUD. The Zoning Administrator shall determine if a plat is required and shall inform the applicant during the pre-application meeting.~~
- ~~i. Preliminary Plat. Preliminary Plat, if applicable, shall comply with all the performance standards of the Subdivision Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance.~~
- ~~iii. Buildings. The location, size, use and arrangement including height in stories and feet and total square feet of ground area coverage and floor area, or proposed buildings, and existing buildings which will remain, if any.~~
- ~~iii. Traffic Circulation. Location, dimensions and number of all driveways, entrances, curb cuts, parking stalls, loading spaces and access aisles, and all other circulation elements including bike and pedestrian and the total site coverage of all circulation elements.~~
- ~~iv. Sites adjacent to MnDOT right-of-way shall identify the right-of-way location, dimension from the center line of the highway to the MnDOT right-of-way line, along with existing and proposed ingress and egress.~~
- ~~v. Sites adjacent to MnDOT right-of-way shall be submitted to MnDOT for review and approval.~~
- ~~vi. Common Areas. Location, designation and total area of all common open space.~~
- ~~vii. Public Open Space. Location, designation and total area proposed to be conveyed or dedicated for public open space, including parks, playgrounds, school sites and recreational facilities.~~
- ~~viii. Location of Existing Structures. The location, use and size of structures and other land uses on adjacent properties within one hundred (100) feet of the property boundaries.~~
- ~~ix-iii. Residential Tabulation. A tabulation indicating the number of residential dwelling units by number of bedrooms and expected population/housing profile.~~
- ~~x-iv. Areas of Use. A tabulation indicating the approximate gross square footage, if any, of commercial and industrial floor space by type of use.~~
- ~~xi. Architectural Plans. Preliminary architectural plans indicating use, floor plan, elevations and exterior wall finishes of proposed buildings and architectural guidelines for future development phases.~~

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~xii. Landscape Plan. A detailed landscaping plan including the type, size and quantity of all existing and proposed plantings.~~

~~xiii. Grading and Drainage Plan. Preliminary grading and drainage plan illustrating changes to existing topography and natural site vegetation. The Plan should clearly reflect the site treatment and its conformance with the approved concept plan.~~

~~xiv. Erosion Control. An Erosion Control Plan acceptable to watershed management organization and any other agency with review authority clearly illustrating erosion control measures to be used during construction and as permanent measures.~~

~~e.c. Document Changes. A statement summarizing all changes which have been made in any document, plan data or information previously submitted, together with a revised copyies of any such document, plan or data.~~

~~f. Preliminary Plat, if applicable. A Preliminary Plat conforming to the Subdivision Ordinance.~~

~~g.d. Lighting Plan. A plan illustrating site lighting along with a photometric plan as regulated by Section 515-4-8] of this Ordinance.~~

~~h.e. Additional Data. Such other and further information as the City staff Zoning Administrator, Planning Commission or City Council shall find necessary for a full consideration of the entire proposed Planning Unit Development (PUD) or any stage thereof.~~

M. Development Stage Plan Review Schedule.

1. The applicant shall file the ~~d~~Development ~~s~~Stage Plan application within six (6) months after ~~General~~ Concept Plan review, together with all supporting data and filing fee, as established by Ordinance.
2. It is recommended that the developer meets with ~~City staff~~the Zoning Administrator to discuss specific development plans prior to submitting the Development Stage Plan.
3. ~~Staff Review/Technical Assistance Reports.~~ Upon receipt of an application for a Planned Unit Development (PUD), Development Stage Plan, the request shall be referred to appropriate City staff to ensure that informational requirements are complied with. When all informational requirements have been complied with, the request shall be considered officially submitted.
4. ~~Other Agency Review.~~ When appropriate, the Planned Unit Development (PUD), Development Stage Plan application shall be forwarded to other special review agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources, soil conservation services, highway departments, or other affected agencies.
5. A public hearing shall be scheduled at a meeting of the Planning Commission ~~pursuant to the time periods established by Minnesota State Statutes 15:99.~~
6. The applicant or a representative thereof shall appear before the Planning Commission in order to answer questions concerning the proposed development.
7. The Planning Commission shall review said reports and plans and submit recommendations to the Council. Such recommendations shall contain the findings of the Planning Commission with respect to the conformity of the Development Stage Plan to the approved General Concept Plan. Should any changes be found to exist, the Planning Commission shall comment with respect to the merit or lack of merit of any departure of the Development Stage Plan from substantial conformity with the ~~General~~ Concept Plan and with respect to the compliance of the Development Stage Plan with the provisions of this Ordinance and all other applicable Federal, State and local codes and ordinances. If the Planning Commission shall find conformity or any changes merit approval and the Planning Commission shall further find the Development Stage Plan to be in all other respects completed and in compliance with this Ordinance and other applicable Federal, State, and local codes and ordinances, it shall recommend approval. ~~If the Planning Commission fails to act within the time specified herein, it shall be deemed to have recommended the plan for approval.~~
8. Upon receipt of the Planning Commission report and recommendation, the request shall be placed on the agenda of the next regularly scheduled meeting of the City Council. ~~The Planning Commission must act and~~

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~report its recommendations in a timely manner so that the City Council can act on the application within sixty (60) days of receipt of a complete application, unless the review period for the application has been extended pursuant to Minnesota State Statutes 15.99.~~

9. The City Attorney shall prepare a Planned Unit Development (PUD); Development Agreement which stipulates the specific terms and conditions approved by the City Council and accepted by the applicant. This agreement shall be signed by the Mayor of the City of Brainerd, the City Administrator and the applicant within thirty (30) days of City Council approval of the Development Stage Plan. Where the Development Stage Plan is to be resubmitted or denied approval, the City Council action shall be by written report setting forth the reasons for its action. In all cases, a copy of the document evidencing City Council action shall be promptly delivered to the applicant.
 10. Limitation on Development Stage Plan Approval. Unless a Final Plan covering the area designated in the Development Stage Plan as the first stage of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) has been filed within six (6) months from the date the City Council grants Development Stage Plan approval, or in any case where the applicant fails to file Final Plans and to proceed with development in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and/or an approved Development Stage Plan, the approval shall expire. Upon application by the applicant, the City Council may at its discretion extend for not more than six months, the filing deadline for any Final Plan when, for good cause shown, such extension is necessary. In any case where Development Stage Plan approval expires, the City Council shall forthwith adopt a resolution repealing the General Concept Plan approval and the Development Stage Plan approval for that portion of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) that has received Final Plan approval and re-establishing the zoning and other ordinance provisions that would otherwise be applicable.
- N. **Final Plan.** The Final Plan is to serve as a complete, thorough and permanent public record of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) and the manner in which it is to be developed. It shall incorporate all prior approved plans and all approved modifications thereof resulting from the Planned Unit Development (PUD) process. It shall serve in conjunction with other City ordinances and the land use regulations applicable to the Planned Unit Development (PUD). The Final Plan is intended only to add detail to, and to put in final form, the information contained in the General Concept Plan and the Development Stage Plan and shall conform to the Development Stage Plan in all respects. The Final Plan shall officially re-zone the property to PUD.
1. Final Plan Submission Information. After review of a General Concept Plan for the Planned Unit Development (PUD) and approval of a Development Stage Plan for a section or sections of the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD), the applicant will submit the following material for review by ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator prior to issuance of a building permit:
 - a. *Recording Proof.* Documents establishing the recording of any easement or other documents required by the City prior to the sale of any land or dwelling unit included in the Planned Unit Development (PUD) and of the establishment and activation of any entity that is to be responsible for the management and maintenance of any public or common open space or service facility.
 - b. *Final Plans, Buildings.* Final architectural working drawings of all buildings.
 - c. *Final Engineering Plans.* Final engineering plans and specifications for streets, drainage, utilities and other public improvements, together with a development contract providing for the installation of such improvements and financial guarantees for the completion of such improvements.
 - d. *Other Plans.* Any other plans, agreements, or specifications necessary for the ~~City staff~~ Zoning Administrator to review the proposed construction. All work shall be in conformance with the Building Code of the City.
 2. Final Plan Review Schedule.
 - a. Upon approval of the Development Stage Plan and within the time established by ~~Section [X] of this Ordinance~~, the applicant shall file with the Zoning Administrator a Final Plan consisting of the information and submissions required ~~by Section [X] of this Ordinance~~ for the entire Planned Unit

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

Development (PUD) or for one (1) or more stages. This application will be considered at the next possible regular Planning Commission meeting.

- b. The findings and recommendations of the Planning Commission shall be forwarded to the City Council for consideration. If the Planning Commission fails to act within the time specified herein, it shall be deemed to have recommended the plan for approval.
- c. ~~Within sixty (60) days~~ Upon receipt of a complete Planned Unit Development (PUD) Final Plan application, ~~unless the review period is extended in accordance with Minnesota State Statutes 15.99, and receipt of the findings and recommendations of the Planning Commission,~~ the City Council shall grant approval or denial of ~~said the request to rezone the project to PUD.~~
- d. The applicant shall cause the Final Plan, or such portions thereof as are appropriate, to be recorded with the County. The applicant shall provide the City with a signed copy verifying County recording within six (6) months from the date of approval.
- e. *Building and Other Permits.* Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, upon receiving notice from the Zoning Administrator that the approved Final Plan has been recorded and upon application of the applicant pursuant to the applicant ordinances of the City, ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator may issue building and other permits to the applicant for development, construction and other work in the area encompassed by the approved Final Plan provided, however, that no such permit shall be issued unless ~~City staff~~ the Zoning Administrator is first satisfied that the requirements of all codes and ordinances in which are applicable to the permit sought, have been satisfied.
- f. *Limitation on Final Plan Approval.* Within one (1) year after the approval of a Final Plan for Planned Unit Development (PUD), or such shorter time as may be established by the approved development schedule, construction shall commence in accordance with such approved plan. Failure to commence construction within such period shall, unless an automatically rendered void, the Planned Unit Development (PUD) permit and all approvals of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) plan and the area encompassed within the Planned Unit Development (PUD) shall thereafter be subject to those provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, and other ordinances, applicable in the district in which it is located. In such case, the City Council shall forthwith adopt an ordinance repealing the Planned Unit Development (PUD) permit and all Planned Unit Development (PUD) approvals and re-establishing the zoning and other ordinance provisions that would otherwise be applicable. The time limit established by this section may, at the discretion of the City Council, be extended for not more than one (1) year by ordinance or resolution duly adopted.

O. Coordination with Subdivision Resolution Regulations.

1. It is the intent of this Ordinance that ~~any required~~ subdivision review under Chapter 500, the Subdivision Ordinance, be carried out ~~simultaneously concurrently~~ with the review of a Planned Unit Development (PUD) under this Chapter of the Zoning Ordinance.
2. The plans required under this section must be submitted in a form which will satisfy the requirements of the Subdivision Ordinance for the Preliminary and Final Plats required under those regulations.

P. Planned Unit Development (PUD) Review and Amendments.

1. Annual Review. ~~City staff~~ The Zoning Administrator and the Planning Commission shall review all uncompleted Planned Unit Development (PUD) within the City by March 1 of each year and shall make a report to the Planning Commission and City Council on the status of the development in each of the Planned Unit Development (PUD) Districts. If the Planning Commission finds that development has not occurred within one (1) year after the original approval of the conditional use for the Planned Unit Development (PUD), the Planning Commission may recommend that the City Council revoke the Conditional Use Permit or the Planned Unit Development (PUD) permit.
2. Amendments to the Planned Unit Development (PUD).

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- a. Any deviation or modification from the terms or conditions of an approved Planned Unit Development (PUD), or any alteration in a project for which a Planned Unit Development (PUD) permit has been approved, shall require an amendment of the original Planned Unit Development (PUD). An application for an amendment specifying the proposed alteration shall be submitted to the City, together with a fee as provided for by Ordinance.
- b. *Action by the Planning Commission and City Council.* The same application and review procedure shall be followed with respect to the applicant's initial request as outlined in this Section [515-5-7].

515-5-8 Building Permits and Certificates of Occupancy

- A. **Building Permits.** For the purposes of enforcing this Ordinance, a Building pPermit shall be required for any person, firm, or corporation to erect, construct, enlarge, alter, repair, move, improve, remove, convert, or demolish any building or structure or cause same to be done in the City of Brainerd.
- B. **Application for a Permit within a Flood Zone.** Application for a permit within a Flood Zone shall be made in duplicate to the Zoning Administrator on forms furnished by the Zoning Administrator and shall include the following where applicable: two (2) sets of plans drawn to scale, showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevations of the lot; existing or proposed structures, fill, or storage of materials; and the location of the foregoing in relation to the stream channel.
- C. **Certificate of Zoning Compliance Required.**
 1. It shall be unlawful to use, occupy, or permit the use or occupancy of any building or premises or part thereof hereafter created, erected, changed, converted, altered, or enlarged in its use or structure until a Certificate of Zoning Compliance shall have been issued by the Zoning Administrator stating that the use of the building or land conforms to the requirements of this Ordinance.
 2. Building permits, Conditional Use Permits, or Certificates of Zoning Compliance shall be issued on the basis of approved plans and applications authorize only the use, arrangement, and construction set forth in such approved plans and applications, and no other use, arrangement, or construction.
 3. Any use, arrangement, or construction of a Variance with the authorized, approved plans shall be deemed a violation of this Ordinance, and punishable as provided by Section [X] of this Ordinance.
 4. The Building Official, in consultation with the Zoning Administrator, may refuse to issue a Certificate of Occupancy for any building or structure so long as any violations of this Ordinance exist on the premises or there remains any unsatisfied conditions related to any permit or Variance applicable to the premises.

515-5-9 Administrative Permits

- A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish regulations and procedures for the processing and consideration of activities allowed by Administrative Permit, with the goal of protecting the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the City.
- B. **Procedure.**
 1. Application for an Administrative Permit shall be filed by the property owner or designated agent with the Zoning Administrator on forms to be provided by the City.
 2. New applications and applications for amending Administrative Permits shall be accompanied by a non-refundable fee as set forth by resolution of the City Council.
 3. The Zoning Administrator shall review the application and related materials and shall determine that the proposal is in compliance-complies with all applicable evaluation criteria, codes, ordinances, and applicable performance standards.
 4. The Zoning Administrator shall consider possible adverse effects of the proposed events or activity. Judgment shall be based upon (but not limited to) the following factors:
 - a. Compliance with and effect upon the policies and provisions of the official Comprehensive Plan.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

- b. The establishment, maintenance or operation of the use, event or activity will promote and enhance the general public welfare and will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals or comfort.
 - c. The use, event, or activity will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - d. The establishment of the use, event or activity will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of surrounding property for uses permitted in the Zoning dDistrict.
 - e. Adequate public facilities and services are available or can be reasonably provided to accommodate the use, event or activity which is proposed.
 - f. The use, event or activity shall, in all other respects, conform to the applicable regulations of the Zoning dDistrict in which it is located.
 - g. The use, event or activity and site conform to all applicable performance standards of this Ordinance.
 - h. The Zoning Administrator shall make a determination on approval or denial of the Administrative Permit within thirty (30) days from the date of submission of a complete application, ~~pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 15.99. Upon notification to the applicant that any application presented is incomplete in any way, no action will be commenced by the City until such time as a complete application is submitted as regulated by Minnesota Statutes 15.99.~~
5. A written permit shall be issued to the applicant when a determination of compliance has been made. Specific conditions to assure compliance with applicable evaluation criteria, codes, ordinances, and the standards of this Ordinance shall be attached to the permit.
6. Determination of non-compliance with applicable codes, ordinances, and the standards in this paragraph shall be communicated to the applicant in writing and the application for the permit shall be considered denied unless, within ten (10) days of the date of such notice, the applicant submits revised plans and/or information with which the Zoning Administrator is able to determine compliance.
7. Unresolved disputes as to administrative application of the requirements of this paragraph shall be subject to appeal as defined by Section [X] of this Ordinance.

C. Information Requirement. The information required for all Administrative Permit applications shall include:

- 1. A concise statement describing the proposed use, event or activity, including the purpose, type of merchandise involved, dates and times of operation, number of employees involved, provisions for on-site security, provisions for on-site parking, and other pertinent information required by the Zoning Administrator to fully evaluate the application.
- 2. A copy of the approved ~~s~~Site ~~p~~Plan or Sketch Plan, if available, for the property or an “as built” survey which accurately represents existing conditions on the site, including entrances and exits, bona fide parking and driving areas, and which accurately indicates any proposed temporary structures, including tents, stands, and signs.
 - a. ~~If requested by the Zoning Administrator, a Site Plan or Building Plan per Section [515-5-5] of this Ordinance may be required. The Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to exempt certain some requirements based on the proposed use or improvements.~~
 - a.b. ~~If requested by the Zoning Administrator, a Sketch Plan of the subject property may be requested. The Sketch Plan must be drawn to-scale, must be scalable and show, at a minimum, lot lines, required setback, location of improvements and any proposed improvements and structures.~~
- 2.3. An accurate floor plan, which in the judgment of the Zoning Administrator, is necessary to properly evaluate the location of the event and the effectiveness of available entrances and exists.
- 3.4. A copy of the current sales tax certificate issued by the State of Minnesota, if applicable.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

~~4.5.~~ Certification that all property taxes, special assessments, interest and utility fees due upon the parcel to which the Administrative Permit relates have been paid.

~~5.6.~~ Proof that the applicant has insurance, in an amount acceptable to the City, to protect from risks inherent in the proposed activity.

D. Performance Standards. All uses, events or activities allowed by Administrative Permit shall conform to the applicable standards outlined in the ~~#Zoning d~~District in which such use, event or activity is proposed.

E. Administration and Enforcement.

1. The Zoning Administrator shall keep a record of applications and Administrative Permits.
2. A copy of all Administrative Permits issued shall be forwarded to appropriate staff as determined by the Zoning Administrator.
3. Enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph shall be in accordance with Section [515-X] of this Ordinance. Violation of an issued permit or of the provisions of this Section also shall be grounds for denial of future permit applications.

515-5-10 Non-Conforming Lots, Buildings, Structures and Uses

A. Purpose and Intent. It is the purpose of this Section to provide for the regulation of legal non-conforming lots, buildings, structures and uses and to specify those requirements, circumstances and conditions under which legal non-conforming lots, buildings, structures, and uses will be operated and maintained. ~~This Zoning~~ Ordinance establishes separate ~~Base Zoning d~~Districts and ~~Overlay Districts~~, each of which is an appropriate area for the location of uses which are permitted in that ~~Zoning d~~District. It is necessary and consistent with the establishment of these ~~Zoning De~~districts that non-conforming lots, buildings, structures, and uses are not allowed to continue without restriction.

B. General Provisions.

1. ~~Conditional Uses/Interim Uses/Uses by Administrative Permit.~~ Any established use or building legally existing prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, and which is herein classified as a conditional use, interim use, or use by administrative permit may be continued in like fashion and activity and shall automatically be considered as having received the applicable approval. Any change to such a use, including, but not limited to, building and/or site alteration, shall require a new permit be processed as provided in this Ordinance.
2. ~~Moving Nonconforming Buildings.~~ No nonconforming building or structure shall be moved to another lot or to any other part of the parcel of land upon which the same was constructed prior to the effective date of this Ordinance unless such movement shall bring the nonconformance into compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance.
3. ~~Subdivision.~~ No parcel of land or portion thereof shall be subdivided if such action results in parcels, buildings and structures becoming nonconforming.
4. Any nonconformity, including the lawful use or occupation of land or premises existing at the time of adoption of an additional control under this Ordinance, may be continued in the same size and manner, including through repair, replacement, restoration, maintenance, or improvement, but not including expansion, except as specifically provided in this Section, unless:
 - a. The nonconforming use or occupancy is discontinued for a period of more than one (1) year. Any subsequent use or occupancy of the land or premises shall be a conforming use or occupancy.
 - b. Any nonconforming use is destroyed by fire or other peril to the extent greater than fifty (50) percent of its market value, and no building permit has been applied for within 180 days of when the property is damaged. In this case, the City of Brainerd may impose reasonable conditions upon a building permit in order to mitigate any newly created impact on adjacent property.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

C. Non-Conforming Uses.

1. Changes to Non-Conforming Uses:

- a. When a lawful, nonconforming use of any structure, building or parcel of land in any district has been changed to a conforming use, it shall not thereafter be changed to any nonconforming use.
- b. A lawful, nonconforming use of a structure, building or parcel of land may be changed to lessen the nonconformity of the use. Once a nonconforming structure or parcel of land has been changed, it shall not thereafter be so altered to increase the nonconformity.

D. Non-Conforming Buildings and Structures.

1. Proposed Building or Structure. Any proposed building or structure which will, under this title, become nonconforming but for which a Building Permit has been lawfully granted prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, may be completed in accordance with the approved plans, provided construction is started within 60 days of the issuance of a building permit, is not abandoned for a period of more than 120 days, and continues to completion within two (2) years. Such building or structure shall thereafter be a legally nonconforming building or structure.

E. Non-Conforming Lots.

1. Vacant or Redeveloped Lots. Except in Floodplain and Flood Fringe districts, legal, nonconforming lots of record may be developed, provided that:
2. Legally Established Lot. The lot in question was legally established in accordance with City Code requirements existing at the time of its creation and is a separate, distinct tax parcel.
3. Unsewered Lots or Parcels. A lot or parcel of 20,000 square feet or larger, not having access to municipal sewer, shall be considered buildable provided public health concerns (potable water and sanitary sewer) can be adequately addressed.
4. Access. The lot in question has frontage on and will directly access an improved public street.
5. Setback and Yard Requirements. The setback and yard requirements of the base zoning district can be achieved while simultaneously resulting in development which complies with the character and general design of the immediate area and the objectives of the City's Comprehensive Plan and the provisions of this Ordinance.
6. Developed Lots. An existing conforming use on a lot of substandard size and/or width may be expanded or enlarged if such expansion or enlargement meets all other provisions of this Ordinance.

F. Reestablishment of Nonconforming Buildings and Structures

1. Any building or structure which at one time had a nonresidential use may be reestablished with a nonconforming use provided it is found that:
2. The building or structure and land in combination, cannot reasonably be used for a conforming purpose;
3. The proposed use is compatible with adjacent properties and the area in which it is located;
4. The proposed use will not be detrimental to the existing character and/or endanger the public health, safety or general welfare of the area;
5. The proposed use is consistent with the comprehensive plan;
6. Off street parking is provided in accord with Section [515-4-12] Off Street Parking.
7. A public hearing is held in accord with the process described in Section [515-5-2] Conditional Use Permits.
8. A nonconforming residential use that had a rental license expire (more than 365 days from date of license expiration) cannot be reestablished as a nonconforming use.

515-5-11 Enforcement and Appeals.

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

A. Enforcing Officer. The City Council shall appoint a Zoning Administrator. The Zoning Administrator shall enforce this Ordinance and shall perform the following duties:

1. Maintain permanent and current records of this Ordinance, including but not limited to maps, amendments, variances and conditional uses.
2. Receive, file, and forward all applications for appeals, variances, special uses or other matters to the designated official bodies.
3. Institute in the name of the City, any appropriate actions or proceedings against a violator as provided for.
4. Serve as an ex-officio non-voting member of the Planning Commission.
5. The Zoning Administrator shall work with the Building Department to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.
6. If the provisions of this Ordinance are being violated, the City shall notify in writing the property owner or property owner and tenant if rental property for such violations pursuant to Chapter [X]. The City shall order discontinuance of illegal use of the land, buildings or structures; removal of illegal buildings or structures or of additions, alterations or structural changes thereto; discontinuance of any illegal work being done; or shall take any other action authorized by this Section to ensure compliance with or to prevent violation of provisions of this Ordinance.

B. Violations, Penalties and Enforcement.

1. Violations. The violation of any provision of this Ordinance or the violation of the conditions or provisions of any permit issued pursuant to this Ordinance shall be enforced by and one (1), all, or a combination of the following penalties and remedies:
 - a. Violations may be enforced as administrative offenses pursuant to Chapter 320 of the Brainerd City Code.
 - b. Violations shall be punishable as misdemeanor prescribed under State law.
 - c. The Zoning Ordinance may also be enforced by injunction, abatement, mandamus or any other appropriate remedy ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.
2. Penalties. Unless otherwise provided, each act of violation and every day on which such violation occurs or continues constitute a separate offense.
3. Application to Community Personnel. The failure of any officer or employee of the community to perform any official duty imposed by this Ordinance shall not subject the officer or employee to a penalty imposed for violation unless a penalty is specifically provided for such failure.
4. Equitable Release. In the event of a violation or the threatened violation of any provision of this Ordinance, or any provision or condition of a permit issued pursuant to this Ordinance, the community in addition to other remedies may institute appropriate actions or proceedings to prevent, restrain, correct, or abate such violation or threatened violation.
5. Penalties for Violation in Flood Zone.
 - a. Violation of the provisions of this Ordinance or failure to comply with any of its requirements (including violations of conditions and safeguards established in connection with grants of Variances or Conditional Uses) shall be punishable as described in Part A of this Section.
 - b. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the City of Brainerd from taking such other lawful action as is necessary to prevent or remedy any violation.
 - c. In responding to a suspected Ordinance violation, the Zoning Administrator and Local Government may utilize the full array of enforcement actions available to it including but not limited to prosecution and fines, injunctions, after-the-fact permits, orders for corrective measures or a request to the National Flood Insurance Program for denial of flood insurance availability to the guilty party. The

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

community must act in good faith to enforce these official controls and to correct Ordinance violations to the extent possible so as not to jeopardize its eligibility in the National Flood Insurance Program.

- d. When an Ordinance violation is either discovered by or brought to the attention of the Zoning Administrator, the Zoning Administrator shall immediately investigate the situation and document the nature and extent of the violation of the official control. As soon as is reasonably possible, this information will be submitted to the appropriate Department of Natural Resources Office, Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Office and Mississippi Headwaters Board Office, along with the community's plan of action to correct the violation to the degree possible.
- e. The Zoning Administrator shall notify the suspected party of the requirements of this Ordinance and all other official controls and the nature and extent of the suspected violation of these controls. If the structure and/or use are under construction or development, the Zoning Administrator may order the construction or development immediately halted until a proper permit or the community grants approval. If the construction or development is already completed, then the Zoning Administrator may either issue an order identifying the corrective actions that must be made within a specified time period to bring the use or structure into compliance with the official controls, or to notify the responsible party to apply for an after-the-fact permit/development approval within specified period of time not to exceed 30 days.
- f. If the responsible party does not appropriately respond to the Zoning Administrator within the specified period of time, each additional day that lapses shall constitute an additional violation of this Ordinance and shall be prosecuted accordingly. The Zoning Administrator shall also, upon the lapse of the specified response period, notify the landowner to restore the land to the condition that existed prior to the violation of this Ordinance.

C. Board of Zoning Appeals. The City Council shall serve as the Board of Zoning Appeals.

D. Appeal Procedures.

1. The Board of Zoning Appeals shall act upon all questions as they may arise in the administration of this Ordinance, including the interpretation of zoning maps, and it shall hear and decide appeals from and review any order, requirement, decision, or determination made by an administrative official charged with enforcing the Ordinance. Such an appeal can be taken by any person, firm or corporation aggrieved, or by any officer, department, board or bureau of a town, municipality, county or state.
2. The Board of Zoning Appeals shall also have the power to grant variances to provisions of the Zoning Ordinance under certain conditions. The conditions for the issuance of a Variance are as indicated in Section [515-5-4] of this Ordinance. No use Variances shall be issued by the Board of Zoning Appeals.
3. Hearings of the Board of Zoning Appeals shall be held within such time and upon such notice to interested parties as is provided in its adopted rules for the transaction of its business. The board shall, within a reasonable time, make its order deciding the matter and shall serve a copy of such order upon the appellant or petitioner by mail. Any party may appear at the hearing in person or by agent or attorney.
4. The Board of Zoning Appeals may reverse or affirm wholly or partly, or may modify the order, requirement, decision, or determination as in its opinion ought to be made in the premises and to that end shall have all the powers of the officer from whom the appeal was taken and may issue or direct the issuance of a permit. The reasons for the Board's decision shall be stated. The decision of such board shall not be final and any person having an interest affected by such decision shall have the right to appeal to District Court in the county in which the land is located on questions of law and fact.

515-6 RULES AND DEFINITIONS.

515-6-4 Rules (515-2-1)

Brainerd, MN
Chapter 515 (DRAFT ZONING DISTRICTS)

515-6-5 Rules of Interpretation and Word Construction.

515-6-6 Definitions (515-2-2): Break up into two categories:

A. **Rules of Measurement**

B. **Definitions**

DRAFT

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES

P - Permitted
AP - Administrative Permit
C - Conditional Use Permit
I - Interim Use Permit
Blank - Not Permitted

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
RESIDENTIAL USES																
Agriculture uses	P	P														
Accessory buildings under 200 SF	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP								
Accessory buildings over 200 SF	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P								
Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU)	P	P	P	P/C	P/C	P/C	P	P/C								
Home businesses not meeting criteria (See section X)	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP			AP	AP				
In home day care, serving no more than 14 persons	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP								
Multi-family attached dwelling units (5+ Units)					C		C	P			C	C				
Mixed-Use Building including residential use							P	P			P	P				
Personal storage of recreational vehicles & equipment	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P								
Recreational Facilities for private residential use	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P								
Senior housing					P		P	P			C	C				
Single Family Detached Dwelling Unit	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			C					
Single Family Attached Dwelling Unit (2-4 Units)				P	P	P	P	P			P	P				
COMMERCIAL/GENERAL BUSINESS USES																
Adult Establishments and/or Uses as regulated by Section 33 of this Ordinance.														C		
Animal hospital, clinic, kennels and shelters							C	C	C	C			C	C		
Armories									C	C						
Auto dealership									C	C			C	C		

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES
Adopted XX.XX.2022

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
Bed & breakfast	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			C	C				
Boarding houses					C		C	C								
Brew Pub/Brewery (off-sale, on-sale, taproom, tasting room, etc.), cidery, microdistillery, cocktail room							C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P		
Car wash accessory to motor vehicle sales									P	P			P	P		
Commercial animal kennels	C	C												C		
Commercial car washes (drive-up, mechanical and self service)									C	C				C		
Commercial day care facilities	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
Commercial greenhouses supporting the operations of a restaurant or floral shop							I	I	I	I	I	I				
Commercial riding stables	C															
Commercial/Retail establishments							P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
Commercial laundry facilities							C	C	P	P			P			
Drive-through business							C	C	P	P						
Contractor offices									C	C			P	P		
Cultural facilities such as museums, art centers, or art institute							P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	
Drive-up service facilities (?)									P	P						
Financial Institutions such as banks and credit unions									P	P	P	P				
Food Trucks (Transient food unit)									P	P	P	P	P	P		
Funeral homes, mortuaries							C	C	C	C			C			
Health clubs/Gyms/Indoor Recreation Facilities							P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Hospitality businesses limited to hotels, motels, conference/convention/reception facilities							C	P	P	P	P	P				
Liquor sales, on and off sale							C	C	C	C	C					
Motor vehicle fuel sales							C	C	C	C	C			C		

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES

Adopted XX.XX.2022

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
Nurseries, greenhouses (commercial)	P	P					C	C	C	C			C	C		
Nursing homes & similar group housing					C		C	C	C	C						
Off street parking lots or parking garages (as principal use)							C	C	C	C	C	C				
Office businesses – (general use, medical clinic)							C	C	P	P	P	P	P			
Off-street loading as regulated in Section 23 of this Ordinance									A	A			A	A		
Outdoor dining facilities accessory to a restaurant							AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP				
Pawn shops							P	P	P	P	C	C				
Personal services such as barber/beauty shop, nail salon, tanning salon, therapeutic massage and spas.							P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
Private clubs & lodges							C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Recreation Centers (large health clubs, gyms, etc.) exceeding 30,000 SF									C				C	P		
Restaurants – sit down, take out or delivery (no drive-up window)							P	P	P	P	P	P				
Retail businesses contained within a principal building							P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
Seasonal Non-Agricultural Merchandise Sales include fruit/vegetables, Christmas trees, plants and ancillary products in which less than one half of the product retailed is initially planted and raised therein									AP	AP	AP					
Senior center					C		C	C	C	C	C					
Short term rentals (VRBO, Air BnB, etc.)	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I			I	I				
Signs	See Section XXX for Permit Requirements															
Specialty food shops							P	P	P	P	P	P				
State licensed residential facilities (serving 7-16 persons)					C		C	C	C	C						
Studios – art, dance, music, design, photography, etc							C	C	P	P	P	P				
Taxi or bus dispatch sites									P	P			P	P		

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES
Adopted XX.XX.2022

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
Telecommunication towers as regulated by Section 35 of this Ordinance													AP	AP		
Temporary classroom buildings (public or private schools)				I	I	I	I	I							I	
Temporary mobile towers as regulated by Section 35 of this Ordinance.													AP	AP		
Temporary roadside stands	P	P	P													
Temporary/seasonal outdoor promotional events and sales							AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP			
Theaters – except drive-in									P	P	P	P				
PUBLIC/SEMI-PUBLIC USES																
Boarding Schools							C	C	C	C						
Business or trade school when conducted entirely within a building							C	C	P	P	C	C				
Cemeteries															P	
Colleges and universities									C	C					P	
Government & public buildings (including utility buildings and structures)	C	C	C		C		C	C	P	P	C	C	P	P	P	
Hospitals					C		C	C	C	C					P	
Forest and game management areas	C														P	P
Places of worship & related buildings	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	C	C	P	P	P	
Public & private schools	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	P	
Public recreation areas and buildings	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			C	C			P	
Public, semi-public recreational buildings, community centers	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			C	C			P	
Shelters (homeless, or similar)									I	I	I		I		I	
Trade/specialty schools.													C	C		
INDUSTRIAL AND UTILITY USES																

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES
Adopted XX.XX.2022

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
Auto wrecking or salvage yard, junk yard, used auto parts, and similar uses.														C		
Automobile and truck repair – major and minor (including body shops)									C	C			C	C		
Billboard signs													I	I		
Bulk liquid storage (including crude oil, gasoline, liquid fertilizer, or other liquid storage)													C	C		
Coal, tar, creosote, concrete or asphalt processing or distillation and acid manufacturing.														C		
Commercial/retail sales accessory to the principal manufacture, processing or wholesaling of products manufactured on, processed on or wholesaled from the premises.													P	P		
Commercial stockyards and slaughtering of animals provided that the use complies with all Federal regulations including USDA rules and regulations.														C		
Machine shops; paper products from previously processed paper; electronics assembly and testing; commercial printing and publishing establishments; laundry, dry cleaning or dyeing plants; food/beverage processing; cosmetics/toiletries; drugs and pharmaceuticals; beverage bottling; recycling center; woodworking (indoors)..													P	P		
Construction equipment sales and repair									C				P	P		
Electrical/Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning products and parts									C				P	P		
Equipment rental (indoor)									P	P			P	P		
Essential services (See Section XX)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Kilns, forges or other heat processes fired by means other than electricity.														C		
Light manufacturing									C	C			P	P		

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES
Adopted XX.XX.2022

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
Major auto and truck repair.													C	P		
Metal Sales such as steel and other raw materials													P	P		
Mini self-storage facilities.														C		
Mining or land reclamation (re Section 26)	I															
Outdoor service, sales and rental as a principal or accessory use.													C	C		
Outdoor storage accessory to a principal use with enclosed building.									C				C	P		
Outdoor storage as a principal use														I		
Personal wireless service towers	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP		
Placement and operation of outdoor wood burning furnaces.														C		
Radio & television antennas	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP								
Radio and television receiving antennas, satellite dishes, TV Receive Only (TVRO) three (3) meters or less in diameter, short-wave dispatching antennas, or those necessary for the operation of electronic equipment including radio receivers, ham radio transmitters and television receivers as regulated by Section 35 of this Ordinance.									AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP		
Radio and television studios									C	C			P	P		
Sale of parts and sale and repair of tires for construction equipment and semi tractor trailers													P	P		
Sales and distribution of propane, acetylene, helium, CO2 and similar tanks														P		
Recycling centers, refuse/garbage collection, recycling and incineration or reduction of water material.														C		
Regional pipelines	C												C	C		
Research and development laboratories													P	P		

APPENDIX A: TABLE OF USES
Adopted XX.XX.2022

BRAINERD, MN
Section 515-3 ALLOWED USES.
APPENDIX A

ZONING DISTRICT	RL-1	RL-2	GL	CN-1	CN-2	TN-1	TN-2	TN-3	GC	CC	TC	MS	ME	GI	PSP	P
Residence for night watchman or other security personnel													AP	AP		
Self-service laundromat with dry cleaning pick up and drop off							C	C	P	P			P			
Small engine and boat repair							C	C	C	C			P	P		
Solar energy systems, structures	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP	AP		
Storage, utilization or manufacture of materials which could decompose by detonation, including but not limited to dynamite, trinitrotoluene (TNT), nitroglycerine, guncotton, blasting caps and cartridge primers.														C		
Testing labs for water and soil, rocks/minerals and air quality									P	P			P	P		
Tire vulcanizing and recapping.														P		
Truck and semi-tractor/trailer sales and repair													C	P		
Trucking terminals.														C		
Warehousing, distribution facilities and wholesale businesses.													C	P		
Wind energy conversion system	I	I												I		

